

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

JANUARY
1969

310



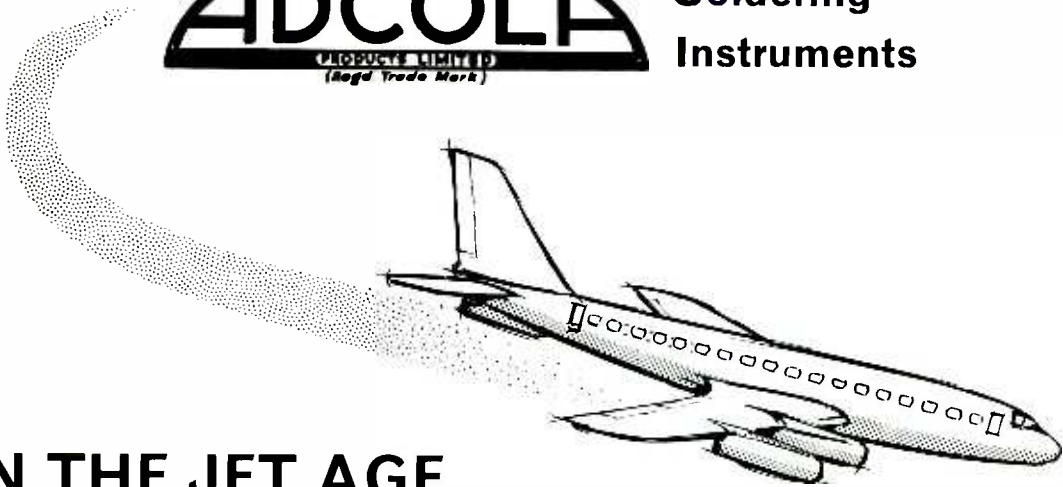
TWENTY-ONE YEARS OF TRANSISTORS
**THE
SOLID
STATE**

more on

REPAIRING RADIO SETS



**Soldering
Instruments**



IN THE JET AGE

**EFFICIENCY AND RELIABILITY,
AND CONSISTANT, SUSTAINED PERFORMANCE
ARE BASIC REQUIREMENTS.**

**ADCOLA SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS MEET THESE NEEDS
AND GO ON MEETING THEM, DAY AFTER DAY, YEAR AFTER YEAR,
WITH UNFAILING REGULARITY.**

**LEADING MANUFACTURERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD LIKE THIS,
THEY ALSO LIKE THE QUICK SERVICE WHEN REPLACEMENTS
DO BECOME NECESSARY. SO THEY SPECIFY ADCOLA.**

WHY DON'T YOU!

**AVAILABLE FROM SHOPS EVERYWHERE
OR DIRECT FROM**

**SALES & SERVICE DIVISION,
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
ADCOLA HOUSE,
GAUDEN ROAD,
LONDON, S.W.4.**

TELEPHONE 01-622 0291

**SEND COUPON
FOR LATEST LEAFLET**

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

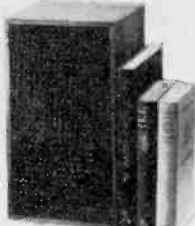
P.W.167

Lasky's Radio

SPEAKERS

FOSTER CRITERION HI-FI BOOKSHELF SPEAKER SYSTEM

This extremely high quality bookshelf speaker system by the world famous Foster Co. of Japan incorporates an acoustical suspension woofer and cone tweeter in a sealed infinite baffle enclosure with handsome oiled walnut finish. The performance of the Criterion is superior to many larger and far more expensive units and at Lasky's special purchase price is quite without equal. **SPECIFICATION:** Air suspension type 6 1/2 in. bass-midrange woofer with rolled cloth edge. 2 1/2 in. HF cone type tweeter. Frequency range 65-20,000c/s. Maximum power handling 15W. 8Ω impedance. Cabinet constructed from 1/4 in. laminate with oiled walnut veneer finish; size 13 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. square. Dark green woven acoustic gauze. Phone input at rear. List Price £12.10.0 each.

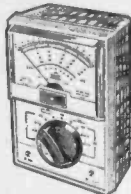


Lasky's Price £8.8.0 or 2 for £16 Post 1-7/2-12/6

TEST EQUIPMENT

TTC Model C-1000

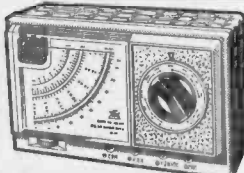
A really tiny 1,000 O.P.V. pocket multi-tester with "big" meter performance. Precision 2 jewel meter movement. Hand calibrated to ±3% accuracy on full scale of d.c. ranges, 4% on a.c. rms square meter. **SPECIFICATIONS a.c./V ranges:** 0-10, 50, 250, 1,000V at 1K/O.P.V. a.c./V ranges: 0-10, 60, 250, 100V at 1K/O.P.V. D.c. current: 0-1-100mA. Resistance: 0-160K/ohms (3,000 ohms centre scale). Decibels: -10 to +22dB. Operated on one penlight cell. Two colour buff/green case—size only 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Click stop range selection switch. Ohms zero adjustment. Complete with test leads, battery and instructions with circuit data.



Lasky's Price 39/6 Post 2/6

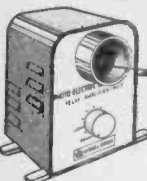
TTC Model C-1051

A completely new design 20,000 O.P.V. pocket multimeter with mirror scale and built in thermal protection circuit. Exceptionally large easy to read meter with D'Arsonval movement. Colour coded scales. Single positive click-in, recessed selection switch for all ranges. Ohms zero adjustment. Range spec. AC volts: 0-6-30-300-1200 V at 10K/ohms/V DC volts: 0-3-15-150-300-1.2KV at 20K/ohms/V. Resistance: 0-60K-6megs. DC current: 0-50µA-300mA. Decibels: -20dB to +17dB. Hand calibration gives extremely high standard of accuracy on all ranges. Uses one 1 1/2 V penlight battery. Strong impact resistant plastic cabinet—size only 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Two colour buff/green finish. Complete with test leads and battery. Original list price £25.5



Lasky's Price 75/- Post 2/6

PHOTO ELECTRIC RELAY



TTC MODEL Q4001 Photo Relay System—comprising "exciter" lamp and relay unit. Any interception of the light beam instantly triggers the relay which in turn will operate light, alarm bell or buzzer, electronic counter, heavy duty relay or electric motor. Many useful applications in the home, office, shop, factory, etc. Operates on 240V. A.C.; exciter lamp 15W, 20W, adjustable up to 15ft. in daylight or 50ft. at night. Very simple to install. In strong metal cases size (each) 8 x 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Complete with mounting brackets wire and instructions.



Lasky's Price £7.19.6. Post 5/-

NEW INTERNATIONAL TAPE

FAMOUS AMERICAN MADE BRAND TAPE AT RECORD LOW PRICES

3in. Message tape, 150ft.	2 6	5 1/2 in. Standard play, 850ft. PVC	11 6
3in. Message tape, 225ft.	3 9	5 1/2 in. Long play, 1200ft. Mylar	15 0
3in. Message tape, 300ft.	7 6	5 1/2 in. Triple play, 2400ft. Mylar	45 0
3 1/2 in. Triple play, 800ft. Mylar	10 0	7in. Standard play, 1200ft. Acetate	12 6
4in. Triple play, 900ft. Mylar	12 6	7in. Standard play, 1200ft. Mylar	12 6
5in. Double play, 1200ft. Mylar	15 0	7in. Long play, 1800ft. Mylar	19 6
5in. Long play, 900ft. Acetate	10 0	7in. Double play, 2400ft. Mylar	25 0
5in. Standard play, 600ft. PVC	8 6	7in. Long play, 1800ft. Acetate	15 0
5in. Triple play, 1800ft. Mylar	35 0	7in. Triple play, 3600ft. Mylar	50 0
5 1/2 in. Double play, 1800ft. Mylar	22 6		
5 1/2 in. Long play, 1200ft. Acetate	12 6		

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel. 4 reels and over Post Free. Special quotes for quantities.

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

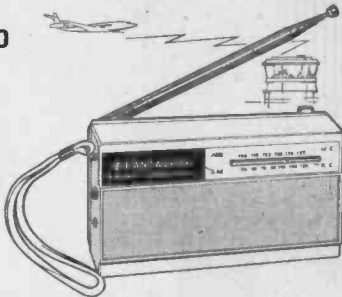
ORDER YOUR NEW LASKY'S CATALOGUE

FREE Third Great Issue In Preparation with 1,000's of Items from our vast stocks. Just send your name, address and 1/- for post only.

NEW LASKY'S EXCLUSIVES

FANTAVOX TV-1008 VHF AIRCRAFT BAND AND AM RECEIVER

The first pocket size Receiver of its type allowing you to "tune-in" anywhere to the entire air-to-ground, ground-to-air communications band covered by 108-137 Mc/s in addition to full AM medium wave band cover of 535-1605Kc/s. An extremely sensitive 10 transistor and 2 diode, superhet circuit plus 1 variable capacitor and 1 thermistor. Intermediate frequencies: AM-455 Kc/s; VHF-10.7Mc/s. Output power: 200mW. 2 1/2 in. Permanent Dynamic 8 ohm speaker, earphone also provided for 'silent' listening. A built-in ferrite rod aerial is provided for AM reception and a fully directional telescopic antenna for VHF reception—the latter when collapsed neatly clips across the top of the set. Power is from 4-1.5V penlight cells and a jack socket for connection to a suitable AC converter is also provided. The Model TV-1008 is extremely well made and finished in grey plastic with metallic blue speaker grille, chrome telescopic antenna; attached wrist strap is also provided. Size 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Complete with batteries, magnetic earphone, instructions and circuit data.



Lasky's Price £11.10.0 P. & P. 5/-

MIDLAND Model 10-502 VHF AIRCRAFT BAND CONVERTER

An entirely new item for the radio enthusiast bringing instant reception of the ground-to-air, air-to-ground waveband. For use with any standard AM or FM radio covering 535 to 1605 Kc/s, 88 to 108Mc/s respectively—with no electrical conversion or connection required. The Model 10-502 (self powered by one 9V (PP3 type) battery) is merely placed close to the receiving set and then tuned over 110 to 135Mc/s which covers the whole aircraft communications band. Volume and reception effectiveness is adjusted by moving both sets to the most favourable position and balancing the vol. controls of each accordingly. The Model 10-502 has a smartly designed black plastic cabinet with brushed metal front panel and 18in. chrome telescopic antenna, size only 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. (inc. knobs). Complete with battery and full instructions.



Lasky's Price 79/6 Post 3/6

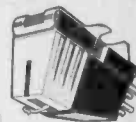
REMOTE CONTROL SWITCHING SYSTEM

An extremely compact, simple to use and install remote switching system for use with a wide range of mains operated equipment. High frequency signal from the transmitter is relayed to the remote switching unit via the AC mains circuit into which the units are plugged—providing instant on/off—on control of appliance. Spec.: 3 transistor and 1 diode circuit. Frequency 190Kc/s (pre-set). Power 220/240V AC. 50/80c/s. Max. power of equip. to be switched—300W plastic cabinets size: 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in., each with neon indicator lamp. Comp. with flex and instructions.

Lasky's Price £7.19.6 Post 5/-

MOVING MAGNET CARTRIDGE AD-76K

Lasky's are first again with this new high compliance moving magnet stereo cartridge that really breaks the quality-price barrier. The performance of this cartridge is equal to others costing many £'s more and will bring out all the subtleties of the finest microgroove recordings and is suitable for use with all the latest high sensitivity amplifiers. **SPECIFICATION:** Diamond Stereo LP stylus. Compliance 10 x 10⁻⁶ cm/dyne. Frequency response 20-20,000c/s. Channel separation 20dB. Output 7mV. Tracking pressure 2 grammes ±0.5grm. Standard 1/4 in. mounting. Total length (inc. pins) 1 1/2 in. Replacement Diamond stylus available. Fully guaranteed.



Lasky's Price 85/- Post 2/-

Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605
Open all day 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

MOVING COIL HEADPHONES AND MICROPHONES
Brand new in makers' cartons, 25/-, p. & p. 5/-.



Make your own aerial systems. Ideal for transmitting or receiving on all bands. Save pounds with this full set of parts plus installation fittings and instructions. Even build aerials of your own design. Only 55/- per kit, p. & p. 5/-.

TRANS/RECEIVERS
AIR/SEA/RESCUE TYPE

Must be dismantled or exported. Complete with mike/speaker aerial. Work up to 100 miles. Cost Govt. over £40 each. £2.10.0 per set, 10/- P. & P. 2 sets 25, post free.

LOUDSPEAKER UNIT SALE

Famous manufacture 8in. Moving Coil 10 watt Loudspeakers. In Wooden Cabinets. Not brand new but in good condition. Only 50/- each, p. & p. 10/-. Two speakers for £4.10.0, post free.

IMPEDANCE MATCHING UNITS

These unique pieces of equipment will match a high impedance output to a low impedance load such as speaker or headphones. Also will match a low impedance output to a high impedance load. Ideal for all types of matching, radios, microphones, pickups, guitars etc. In a compact plastic case. Only 17/6 each, p. & p. 2/6. Two unit for 30/-, post free.



Listen to the thrills of Aircraft, Pilots and airports at work. Also Police, Fire, ambulance, Taxis and Civil Depts. Ideal 2 metre Ham Bands. A fully transistorised receiver covering 97-150 Mc/s V.H.F. broadcasts. Robust louvered steel stove enamelled cabinet of hammer finish. Size 6 x 4 x 4in. Operates from a 9 volt battery that fits inside. Speaker or headphone output. Simple to use. Worth over £15. Our Price £8.10.0 carriage and insurance 10/-, C.W.O. or C.O.D.

**STABILIZED
POWER
SUPPLIES**

A limited quantity only. Famous manufacture. Input 220/240 volts A.C. Output 0-30 volts D.C. at 4 amps fully variable transistorised power supply units. Completely isolated. Fitted in a robust metal cabinet with easy view voltmeter. Input and output fused. Super regulation. Brand new in makers' cartons. Must be worth £50. Scoop purchase price £22.10.0. carriage and insurance 30/-. Ideal for laboratory or industrial use.



**SHIPPING/SOS/BAND
RECEIVER**

An Amateur/Maritime Communications Receiver. Hear shipping from all over the world. Covers the complete maritime, trawler and amateur bands. A neat little superhet. Attractive black crackle finish case approx. 7 x 5 x 5in. Fully transistorised. 9 volt battery fits inside. Speaker or headphone output. Brand new direct from makers. Comparable with sets being sold at 30 gns. Our price only £8. Carr. and Ins. 10/-, C.W.O. or C.O.D.

**RECEIVE
MORSE C.W./SSB
ON ANY
RECEIVER**

This miniature fully transistorised tunable B.F.O. will be a valuable addition to any receiver. A compact unit with single hole fixing that will fit anywhere. Ideal for all Ex-Govt. and commercial receivers. Complete with installation instructions. 49/6 post free.

MINIATURE MOVING COIL SPEAKERS
1 1/2in. diameter. Only 3/6 each, p. & p. 1/6. Two for 8/6 post free. Four for 15/- post free.

**COMMUNICATION
RECEIVER**
TYPE
T.R.G.D.X./20.C.

Brand new fully transistorised Communications Receiver. Specifications: 4 complete ranges 550 Kcs to 30 Mc/s. covering all amateur bands, shipping and trawler bands, and broadcast bands. A highly efficient double tuned superhet, comprising R/F aerial tuning section, A.V.C. and built-in B.F.O. for C.W. or SSB reception. Ideal for fixed or mobile reception. Operates from Standard 9 volt battery, provided that fits internally. Gives over 1 watt audio output. With speaker and headphone output. Hammer finished robust steel case of pleasing modern design with all controls on well set-out front panel. Size approx. 9 x 7 x 6in. British manufacture. Due to huge purchasing we can offer these excellent receivers at less than half their normal worth. Complete with handbook £18.10.0. Carr. and Ins. 15/-. Headphones if required 17/6 per pair, p. & p. 2/6.

TOP BAND TRANSMITTER

A fully transistorised compact transmitter for Licensed Amateur use. Fully portable. Suitable for mobile use. Fully Tunable 1.8 to 2 mc/s. Contains R/F output meter. Price £12.10.0, carriage 10/-, G.P.O. Licence required.

AERIAL TUNER UNITS

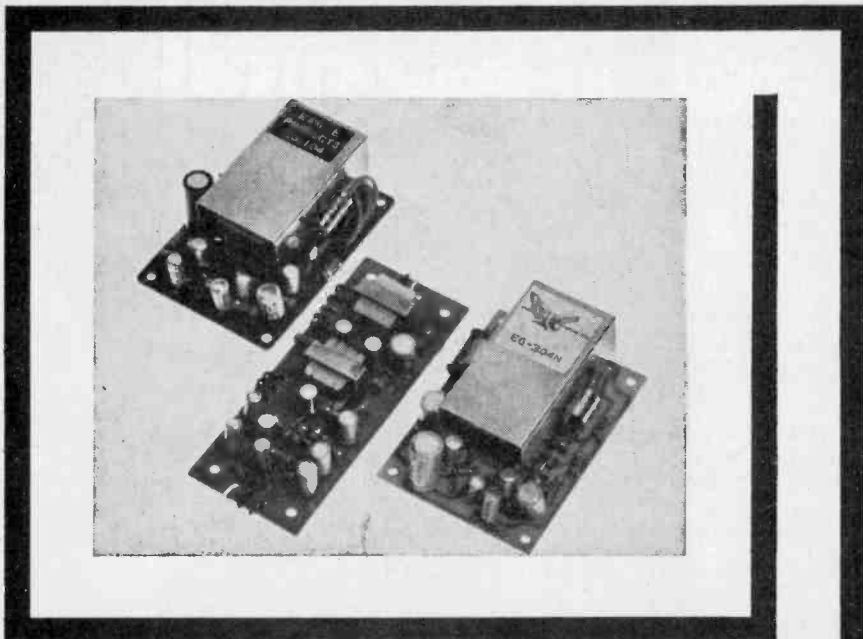
for TX/RX use. Will load almost anything. Calibrated control dial. Housed in compact steel case. Ideal for all radio amateurs and S.W.L.'s. 25/6, p.p. 7/6.

MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR SET

Complete with "Hints on Learning Morse" manual. Fully Transistorised. 19/6, p. & p. 3/6.

GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD
DEPT. P.W.21, 24 CAWOODS YD.,
MILL STREET, LEEDS, 9.

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING DIFFERENT?



EAGLE'S range of sub-miniature push-pull transistor audio amplifiers featuring printed circuits, heat sinks to protect the power output transistors and supplied with circuit diagrams and connection charts. Widely supplied to equipment manufacturers and now available to hobbyists, experimenters and students. EG-204-250 mW; EG-104-1 Watt; EG-304-3 Watt.

Visit your EAGLE dealer to inspect these versatile sub-miniature audio amplifiers—such good value at 49/6, 59/6 and 67/6.

**FOR VERSATILITY
RELIABILITY AND
SOUND VALUE
INSIST ON**



Distributed by
B. Adler & Sons (Radio) Ltd.
Coptic Street, London, W.C.1

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had *your* copy of "Engineering Opportunities" ?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION or REFUND of FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

RADIO ENGINEERING
Advanced Radio — Gen. Radio — Radio & TV Servicing — TV Eng. — Telecommunications — Sound Recording — Automation — Practical Radio — Radio Amateurs' Exam.

ELECTRICAL ENG.
Advanced Electrical Eng. — Gen. Electrical Eng. — Installations — Draughtsmanship — Illuminating Eng. — Refrigeration — Elem. Electrical Science — Electrical Supply — Mining Elec. Engineering.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Advanced Civil Eng. — Gen. Civil Eng. — Municipal Eng. — Structural Eng. — Sanitary Eng. — Road Eng. — Hydraulics — Mining Water Supply — Petrol Tech.

ELECTRONIC ENG.
Advanced Electronic Eng. — Gen. Electronic Eng. — Applied Electronics — Prac. Electronics — Radar Tech. — Frequency Modulation — Transistors.

MECHANICAL ENG.
Advanced Mechanical Eng. — Gen. Mechanical Eng. — Maintenance Eng. — Diesel Eng. — Press Tool Design — Sheet Metal Work — Welding — Eng. Pattern Making — Inspection — Draughtsmanship — Metallurgy — Production Eng.

AUTOMOBILE ENG.
Advanced Automobile Eng. — Gen. Automobile Eng. — Automobile Maintenance — Repair — Automobile Diesel Maintenance — Automobile Elec. Equipment — Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power? B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.S.E., C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., P.M.G., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., CITY & GUILDS, GEN., CERT OF EDUCATION, ETC.

British Institute of Engineering Technology
453A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointment Depts.
- ★ HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

132 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

INCLUDING TOOLS

Basic Practical and Theoretical Course for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, Etc. A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES", and if you are earning less than £30 a week you should send for your copy now—FREE and without obligation.

POST NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 453A, ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

NAME

ADDRESS

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE



THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

WIRECOMP ELECTRONICS SALE MART

**BARGAINS ★ BARGAINS
BARGAINS**

Fane Loud Speaker—Few Only

Type 183—18in. diam. 60 watts r.m.s. 15 ohms. Listed at £25.4.0.
SALE PRICE £16.19.6 P. & P. 10/-

Remote Control Transmitter

Designed for remote switching of famous make radiogram (export model). Output 27-2Mc/s. Fitted with 5 valves, crystals, etc. For use on 117 volts A.C. Size 12 x 8 x 5in. New and boxed. *No circuit or data available.*

SALE PRICE 29/6 P. & P. 5/-

Model A-1004 Plug-in FM Tuner

Self powered by 9V batt. 5 transistor. Covers 88-108Mc/s. For use with tape recs., amps., wireless mics., etc. Size 5½ x 2½ x 1½in.
List price was £7.7.0 **SALE PRICE 89/6** P. & P. 2/6

Voice Actuated Microphone

Model B-5001

Voice actuated microphone designed for use with tape recorders with facilities for remote control. Fitted with a three position switch allowing normal hand remote control, voice sensitivity action and off. Sound level required to operate the recorder can be adjusted. The microphone is self powered by one 9V (PP3 type) battery giving 6 to 10 hrs. operating time. 6 transistor circuit. Strong black plastic case. Length 7½in. Fitted with 2.5 and 3.5 mm. plugs for fitting polarised sockets. List price £8.19.6.

SALE PRICE 89/6 P. & P. 3/6

Push Button Two Band Car Radio

A high quality all transistor superhet car radio that really breaks the quality/price barrier. A unique feature of this set are the four M/W band station preselection buttons which you yourself set to your own four favourite stations—this is in addition to full M/W band cover over 535-1605 Kc/s and full L/W band cover over 150-300 Kc/s (IF frequency 455 Kc/s). Externally adjustable aerial trimmers ensure maximum output. Six transistors (including one drift type) and one diode circuit provides powerful 2W output. Adjustable for use on either positive or negative ground 12V systems (external line fuse fitted). Standard mounting size 6½ x 5½ x 2in.—front panel ½in. larger all round—finished in anodised aluminium with black push buttons. Complete with mounting brackets, full installation instructions and 2 baffle boards (for round or elliptical speaker). Fully guaranteed. Complete with 6 x 4in. elliptical 8Ω dynamic speaker.

SALE PRICE £10.10.0 P. & P. 3/6

Crown Model TR-960C LW/MW/SW 9 Transistor Radio

Superb quality 9 transistor three band radio. Covers LW 150-350 Kc/s, MW 525-1605 Kc/s, SW 6-18 Mc/s. Fine tuning and tone controls. Illuminated dial. Telescopic aerial. Complete with simulated leather case, earpiece and 4 x 1½V U7 batteries.

List price 16 Gns. **SALE PRICE £11.10.0** P. & P. 0/0

DON'T DELAY—ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

100's and 100's of Other Bargains

There's something for everyone in our vast stock of new, shop soiled and first-class reconditioned equipment—

RECORD PLAYERS ● HI-FI EQUIPMENT ● TELEVISIONS
(from £4 1 1) ● **RADIOS ● TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.,**
ALL BY WORLD FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

COME AND LOOK TODAY

PERSONAL CALLERS TO:

48 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., W.1

Tel. 01-636 0647

MAIL ORDERS TO:

378 HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.9

ERSIN



for quick,
easy, reliable
soldering

Contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux required. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy also reduces wear of copper soldering iron bits.



SIZE 5 HANDY SOLDER DISPENSER

Contains 10 ft. coil of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy. 2/6 each.



SIZE 15 SOLDER DISPENSER

Contains 21 ft. coil of 60/40 Alloy, 22 s.w.g. Ideal for small components, transistors, diodes, etc. 3/- each.



SIZE 12

Ideal for home constructors. Contains 90 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy on a plastic reel. 15/- each.



BIB MODEL 8 WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

Strips insulation cleanly and quickly, fitted with unique 8 gauge wire selector. Plastic handles. 9/6 each.



From Electrical and Hardware shops. If unobtainable, write to:
Multicore Solders Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.



**RADIO
TECHNICIAN
TRAINING**



IN THE

RAAF

Vacancies exist in the Royal Australian Air Force for men who are interested in being trained in the Technical Radio fields. Applicants should be United Kingdom citizens resident in the U.K. aged between 18 and 33 years. Qualified personnel up to the age of 43 years are also invited to apply.

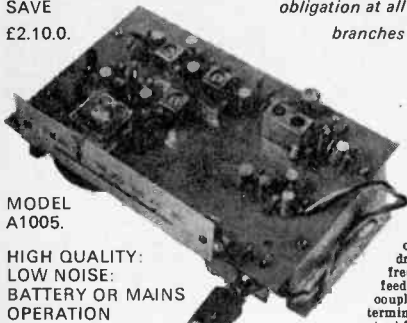
Free passage to Australia is provided for families and pay commences from date of enlistment in London.

Further information can be provided by writing or phoning:—

**RAAF CAREERS OFFICER (Dept. PW) AUSTRALIA HOUSE
STRAND, LONDON W.C.2 Telephone No: 01-836 2435**

Transistorised FM Tuner

CALLERS WELCOME Demonstration without obligation at all branches
SAVE £2.10.0.



MODEL A1005.
HIGH QUALITY:
LOW NOISE:
BATTERY OR MAINS OPERATION

STEREO DECODER

Model A1005M. Simple instructions to convert any FM tuner. Max input 100 m volts. Power supply 8-14 volts. Mains or batt. (5mA at 12V.) Output 1.5 x input. 4 transistors (2 each) 2SB-202; 2SB-186. 7 diodes IN34 (six) IN60 SAVE 34/- **5 Gns.**

Keen offer if purchased with A1005 tuner making **STEREO TUNER 11 gns.**

This beautifully compact 6 transistor machine (size 6 x 4 x 2 1/2 in.) will give quieter, more interference free reception. Months of use from a standard 9 volt battery or its small power requirements can be drawn from any amplifier. Low noise freq. changer. Smooth 2 gang tuning feeding no less than three I.F. stages coupled to a double-tuned discriminator terminating in an L.F. stage giving ample output for all quality amplifiers.

REDUCED PRICE DUE TO HUGE SALES £6.19.0 (3 FOR £19)

TRANSISTORS GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY

Mullard Matched Output Kits OC18D and 2-OC81	12/6	
R.F. Kits OC44, GC45 (2) 3 transistors.	11/-	
AF102 17/-	GET115 8/6	OC35 12/6
AF114 8/6	GET118 10/-	OC44 4/-
AF116 8/-	MAT121 8/6	OC45 3/6
AF118 8/6	OA5 3/-	OC71 4/-
AF117 5/-	OA10 6/-	OC72 5/-
AF127 8/-	CA79 2/6	OC73 7/6
AF136 18/-	CA91 2/6	OC74 7/6
BC107 7/6	CA90 2/6	OC51 5/-
BSY45 5/-	CA95 2/6	OC81D 4/6
FXA143 7/-	CA202 3/6	OC82D 5/-
GET111 8/6	CO19 19/6	OC170 5/6
GET118 4/-	CO28 6/-	OC171 6/-

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Guaranteed performance. Top Makes. Tested 250v. working.
100mA **2/9** 500mA **5/-**
(3 for 6/6) (3 for 12/6)

BARGAIN PARCELS

Including variable condensers, i.f. coils, loudspeaker plug/sockets, knobs, pots, condensers, resistors, nuts, bolts, cabinet fittings, switches, transformer choke, rectifier, transistors at a small fraction of list value. Due to heavy demand we now pack them in several sizes—be amazed—try one now.
3 lbs. (post 3/-) 9/-
7 lbs. (post 5/-) 27/-
14 lbs. (post 8/-) 28/-



FANTASTICALLY POPULAR TAPE

We offer you fully tensilised polyester/mylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-β, wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more pence than acetate, sub-standard, jointed or cheap imports. TRY ONE AND PROVE IT YOURSELF.

Standard Play		Long Play	
3in. 150ft.	2/3	3in. 225ft.	2/9
4in. 300ft.	4/8	4in. 450ft.	5/6
5in. 600ft.	7/8	5in. 900ft.	10/6
5 1/2in. 900ft.	10/6	5 1/2in. 1,200ft.	13/-
7in. 1,200ft.	12/6	7in. 1,800ft.	18/6
Double Play		Triple Play	
3in. 300ft.	4/-	4in. 900ft.	13/-
4in. 600ft.	8/-	5in. 1,800ft.	25/-
5in. 1,200ft.	15/-	5 1/2in. 2,400ft.	34/-
5 1/2in. 1,800ft.	19/6	7in. 3,600ft.	44/-
7in. 2,400ft.	27/-	3in. Quadruple Play 600ft.	8/6

Postages 1/- reel.
Post Free less 5% on three reels.
Quantity and Trade enquiries invited.
NOTE. Large tape stocks at all branches.

STEREO PORTABLE CABINETS

Latest black and silver metal finish. Consisting of centre cabinet size 16 1/2 in. x 13 in. x 8 in. deep with lift up lid together with two 10 x 6 speaker cabinets which clip on ends of main cabinet size 4 1/2 in. x 13 in. x 8 in. making overall size of 25 1/2 in. x 13 in. x 8 in. High quality chrome fittings. Will take almost any autochanger or tape deck. Approx. half price at **£3.19.0**

Ditto, but less chrome, takes 7 x 4 speaker. **£2.19.9**
MONO PORTABLE CABINETS. B.S.R. tape deck or single record player. 19/6 new, attractive finish, half price.
AUTOCHANGE PORTABLE CABINETS. As used on 18 kmc. record player. Due to fortunate purchase we offer complete with motor board and all fittings **49/-** at only

PLEASE NOTE. A wide range of cabinets to callers at all branches.

100 HI-STABS 9/-
1% to 5% 100Ω to 5mΩ.
CO-AK. low loss, 6d. yds., 25 yds. 11/6; 50 yds. 22/-; 100 yds. 42/6. Plus 1/3.

100 RESISTORS 6/6
SIZES—1-8 watt.
MICROPHONE CABLE. Highest quality, black, grey, white, 8d. per yard.

100 CONDENSERS 9/6
Miniature Ceramic, Silver, Mica etc., 3pF to 5μF. LIST VALUE OVER 24.

25 ELECTROLYTICS
Assorted 2 to 500 mfd. 6 to 400 volt. LIST VALUE OVER 25. **9/6**

50 TAG STRIPS 7/6
Mixed sizes 2 to 15 way.

25 POTENTIOMETERS
Including with switch, long and short spindle, pre-sets, log and lin. unused. 1k-2mΩ. **9/6**
LIST VALUE APPROX. 24.

CONNECTING WIRE
P.V.C. Bright Colours. Five 25ft. coils only. **4/-**

Stockists of Leak, Quad, Chapman, Goodman, Armstrong, Tripletone, Linear, Rogers, Truvox, Ferrograph, Wharfedale, etc., etc.
Post 1 lb. 1/6, 1 1/2 lb. 2/6, 2 lb. 2/9, 4 lb. 3/3, 6 lb. 4/-, 14 lb. 5/6.



A comprehensive selection of

XMAS PRESENTS

awaits you at all branches, including NEW and SPECIAL Lines at the keenest prices—Max.

SHARP	RD504 MAINS BATTERY TAPE RECORDER.	LIST 36 GNS	28 gns
NOVAC	TEAK STEREO TAPE RECORDERS.	LIST 88 GNS	56 gns
HITACHI	MARINE D/F RECEIVERS.	SW/MAR/MW/LW	27 gns
SCOVILL	UNIVERSAL FOOD MIXERS, 520 WATT, WITH 23 COOKERY BOOK. LIST 26 GNS.		15 gns
PHILIPS	"EE" ELECTRONIC KITS, EXCELLENT PRESENTS		£3 15s
GARRARD	1025 CHANGERS WITH GARRARD STEREO CASE		£8 10s
JASON	12in. DIECAST 10,000 LINE BASE SPEAKERS		£3 19s
JASON	12in. DIECAST FULL RANGE TWIN CORE SPEAKERS		£4 10s
SHARP	R.D.706 SEMI PROFESSIONAL MONO TAPE RECORDER. LIST 55 GNS		49 gns
EMI	MONO RECORD PLAYER DECK WITH PICK-UP AND DUAL CARTRIDGE 2-TONE		£3 19s
AJAX	MAINS BATTERY, AM/FM LARGER RADIO		12 gns
ROXY	AM/FM/LW ATTRACTIVE LARGER RADIO		12 gns
WELESMERE	AM/FM HIGH SENSITIVITY, BLACK LEATHER		7 gns
HITACHI	WH837E. ALL WAVE, FULL SIZE. EXCELLENT SHORT WAVE		13 gns
HI-FI	BY LEAK, WHARFEDALE, GOODMAN'S, WB, DULOU, ARONA, TELETON, ETC. ETC.		

Please call at your nearest branch and view without obligation—We would like to wish all our customers, old and new, a Very Merry Xmas and a Prosperous New Year.

Tubes

HIGHEST QUALITY—COMPARE OUR PRICES

Carr. & Ins. 12/6	GUARANTEED		
	6 Months	12 Months	18 Months
MOST MULLARD,	12in.	£2. 0.0	£3. 0.0
MAZDA, COSSOR,	14in.	£2.10.0	£3.10.0
EMITRON, EMI,	15-17in.	£3. 5.0	£4. 5.0
SCOPE, BRIMAR,	19in.	£3. 5.0	£4. 5.0
FERRANTI TYPES	21in.	£3.15.0	£5.15.0
PROCESSED IN OUR OWN FACTORY	23in.	£3.15.0	£5.15.0

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

NOTE: ALL TUBE ORDERS ONLY TO PORTSMOUTH BRANCH PLEASE

JUST OUT — SEND NOW FOR

FREE FLOG LIST No 3 Scores Special Bargains
SEND S.A.E. OR CALL AT ANY BRANCH FOR YOURS

NAME

ADDRESS

Block Capitals Please PW1

LONDON 10 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. Tel. MUSeum 2639

PORTSMOUTH 350-352 Fratton Road. Tel. 22034

SOUTHAMPTON 72 East Street. Tel. 25851

BRIGHTON Park Crescent Place. Tel. 650722

All Mail Orders to Brighton with names and addresses in BLOCK CAPITALS please. (TV Tubes only Portsmouth).

THE 'YORK' HIGH FIDELITY 3 SPEAKER SYSTEM

★ Moderate size, only 25 x 14 x 10in. Complete Kit
★ Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms. **18 Gns.**
★ Performance comparable with units costing Carr. 12/6
considerably more. Consists of (1) 12in. 20 watt Bass unit with cast chassis. Roll rubber surround for ultra low resonance, powerful 2in. diam. pole pieces and ceramic magnet. (2) 3-way quarter section series cross-over system. (3) 8 x 5in. high flux middle range 'speaker. (4) High efficiency tweeter. (5) Measured weight of woolen acoustic damping material. (6) Teak veneered cabinet. (7) Circuit and full instructions. (8) Teak veneered DEMONSTRATIONS AT ALL BRANCHES.



R.S.C. STEREO/20 HI-FI AMPLIFIER

PROVIDING 10/14 WATT ULTRA LINEAR PUSH-PULL OUTPUT ON EACH CHANNEL. SUITABLE FOR "MIKE". GRAM. RADIO OR TAPE. (7) valves ECC83, (2) ECL86, (4) EZ81. Frequency Response: ±2dB 30-20,000 c.p.s. Hum Level: 65dB down. Sensitivity: 20 millivolts max. Harmonic Distortion: 0.2% ★ Four-position tone compensation and Input Selector Switch. ★ Stereo/Mono switch. ★ Neon panel indicator. ★ Handsome Perspex Frontplate. ★ Separate Bass and Treble controls. Output transformers are high quality sectionally wound. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete set of parts, point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Or factory assembled with our usual 12 months' guarantee. Carr. 12/6 and 9 monthly payments £2 (Total £22.10.0). Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

R.S.C. A10 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HI-FI AMPLIFIER

Highly sensitive. Push-Pull high output, with Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. Performance figures. Hum level—70dB. Frequency response ±3dB 30-20,000c/s. Sectionally wound output transformer. All first grade components. Valves EF86, EF86, ECC83, 6X4, 6X4, 6X4. Separate Bass and Treble controls. Sensitivity 12 millivolts so that any kind of Microphone or Pick-up is suitable. Designed for Clubs, Schools, Theatres, Dance Halls or Outdoor Functions, etc. For use with Electronic Organ, Guitar, String Bass, etc. Gram. Radio or 200-250v. A.C. mains. For 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Carr. 12/6
Twin-handled perforated cover 27/6. Supplied factory built with EL34 output valves 12 months' guarantee or 17 gns. TERMS: Deposit £5.14.0 and 9 monthly payments of 3/3 (Total £19.15.3). Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

R.S.C. A11 HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP. Two input sockets with associated controls allowing mixing of "mike" and gram, etc. High sensitivity. 5 valves—ECC83 (2), EL84 (2), EZ81. High quality sectionally wound output transformer. IND. BASS AND TREBLE CONTROLS. Frequency response ±3dB 30-20,000 c/s. Hum level—60dB. SENSITIVITY 23 millivolts. Suitable for Crystal or Ceramic PUs, all types "mikes". For Musical Instruments such as String Bass, Electronic Guitars etc. Size approx. 12 x 9 x 7in. For AC mains 200-250v. 50 cps **9 Gns.**
Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams. Carr. 11/3 (or factory built 12 Gns.) Twin handled metal cover 27/6. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS: Deposit 87/6 and 9 monthly payments of 22/-. (Total £14.5.6).

R.S.C. A11 TRANSISTORISED VERSION OF ABOVE COMPLETE KIT 9 Gns (Assembled 13 Gns)

R.S.C. BASS-REGENT 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

An exceptionally powerful high quality all-purpose unit for lead, rhythm, bass guitar, vocalists, gram, radio, tape.

★ Two extra heavy duty 12in. Loudspeakers.
★ Four Jack inputs and two Volume Controls for simultaneous use of up to four pick-ups or "mikes". Bass and Treble controls.
Carr. 30/- or dep. £10.1.9 and 9 monthly payments of 55/11.9. (Total 57/1 gns.). Send S.A.E. for leaflet.
Also £20 Base inc. 15in. 25w Spkr. 29/9. Gns. £15 inc. 12in. 20w Spkr. 19/9 gns.

R.S.C. BATTERY/MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BMI An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5x4x4 2in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.5v. and 90v. where A.C. mains 200/250v. 50cps is available. Complete kit with diagram 49/11 or assembled 59/11.

SELENIUM F.W. RECTIFIERS (Bridged) All 6/12v. D.C. output. Max. A.C. input 18v. 1a. 3/11. 2a. 8/11. 3a. 9/9. 4a. 12/9. 6a. 15/8.

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

FULLY GUARANTEED. Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-250v. 50cps. Screened
MIDGET CLAMPED TYPE 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2in. 15/11
250v. 60mA. 6-3v. 2a. 18/11
250-0-250v. 60mA. 6-3v. 2a. 18/11
FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING
250-0-250v. 60mA. 6-3v. 2a. 0-5-6-3v. 2a. 21/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 35/9
350-0-350v. 100mA. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 35/9
300-0-300v. 130mA. 6-3v. 4a. c.t. 1. 6-3v. 1a. 42/9
For Mullard 510 Amplifier
350-0-350v. 100mA. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 35/9
350-0-350v. 150mA. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 45/9
425-0-425v. 200mA. 6-3v. 4a. c.t. 1. 5v. 3a. 69/9
425-0-425v. 200mA. 6-3v. 4a. 6-3v. 4a. 5v. 3a. 69/9
450-0-450v. 250mA. 6-3v. 4a. c.t. 1. 5v. 3a. 65/9
TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE
250-0-250v. 70mA. 6-3v. 2a. 0-5-6-3v. 2a. 21/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6-3v. 3-5a. 28/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6-3v. 2a. 6-3v. 1a. 24/9
350-0-350v. 80mA. 6-3v. 2a. 0-5-6-3v. 2a. 25/9
250-0-250v. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 35/9
300-0-300v. 100mA. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 35/9
300-0-300v. 130mA. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 1a. 42/9
Suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier
350-0-350v. 100mA. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 35/9
350-0-350v. 150mA. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 45/11
FILAMENT or TRANSISTOR POWER PACK Types
6-3v. 1.5a. 7/9; 6-3v. 2a. 8/9; 6-3v. 3a. 10/9; 6-3v. 4a. 11/9; 12v. 1a. 9/9; 12v. 2a. 9/9; or 24v. 1-5a. 21/9; 0-9-18v. 1 1/2a. 17/9; 0-12-24-42v. 2a. 29/9.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS 0-9-15v. 1 1/2a. 14/11; 2 1/2a. 17/9; 3a. 19/11; 4a. 23/9; 6a. 27/9; 8a. 33/9.
AUTO (Step Up/Step Down) TRANSFORMERS
0-110/120v. 200-230-250v. 50-80 watts 15/9
150 watts, 29/11; 250 watts 49/9; 500 watts 99/9
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
Standard Pentode 6,000Ω to 7,000Ω to 3Ω... 8/9
Push-Pull 8 watts EL84 to 3D or 16D... 12/9
Push-Pull 10 watts 8V6 ECL86 to 3, 3, 5 or 15Ω... 22/9
Push-Pull EL84 to 3 or 15Ω 10-12 watts... 21/9
Push-Pull Ultra Linear for Mullard 510, etc. 38/9
Push-Pull 15-18 watts, sectionally wound 6L6, KT86, etc. for 3 or 15Ω... 33/9
Push-Pull High quality sectionally wound EL34, 6L6, KT86 etc. to 3 or 15Ω... 59/9
SMOOTHING CHOKES
150mA, 7-10H, 350Ω 12/9; 100mA, 10H, 200Ω 10/9; 80mA, 10H, 350Ω 8/9; 60mA, 10H, 400Ω 4/11.

BLACKPOOL AGENT O. & C. ELECTRONICS 227 CHURCH ST.

R.S.C. COLUMN SPEAKERS Covered in two-tone Rexine/Vynair, ideal for vocalists and Public Address, 15 ohm matching. Type C48, 30 watts. Fitted four 8in. high flux 8 watt speakers. Overall size approx. 42 x 10 x 5in. Or deposit 65/- and 9 mthly pmts 34/9 (Total £18.17.9) Carr. 10/-.
Type C42S, 50 watts. Fitted four 12in. 11,000 line 10 watt speakers. Overall size 56 x 14 x 9in. approx. Carr. 15/-.
Or Deposit 24.13.6 and 9 monthly payments of 52/6 (Total £28.5.0).



30 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER

for Guitar, Vocal or Instrumental Group A 2 Input, 2 volume control Hi-Fi unit with Separate Bass and Treble controls. Latest valves. Strong Rexine covered cabinet with handles. Attractive black/ gold perspex fascia. Neon indicator. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. For 3 or 15 ohm speakers. Send 18 Gns. Carr. S.A.E. for leaflet. Deposit 3 gns. and 9 monthly payments of 39/8 (Total £21).



12in. HIGH QUALITY LOUDSPEAKERS

In Teak veneered or Rexine covered Cabinets
10 Watt 11,000 lines £5.15.0 20 Watt 10,000 lines £8.19.9
3 or 15 ohms 3 or 15 ohms

LOUDSPEAKERS Limited number of heavy duty units at well below list prices.

Brand new, guaranteed. Terms available over £8. Carr. 10/- extra.
12in. 30 watt 6-8 ohms 12in. 30 watt 15 ohms impedance 15in. 30 watt 15 ohms DUAL CONE
Normally £6.19.9 Normally £6.19.9 Normally 9 Gns.
approx. £12 £10.10.0 over £14



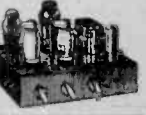
FANE 'POP' 100 LOUDSPEAKER
18" 100 Watt POST FREE
Fantastic power handling. Guaranteed 2 years. 19 Gns

R.S.C. GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT. 4 watts output. Negative feedback. Controls: Vol., Tone and Switch. Mains operation 200-250v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit etc. supplied. ONLY 49/11

POWER PACK KIT Consisting of Mains transformer, Metal Rectifier, Electrolytics, smoothing choke, chassis and circuit. 200/250v. A.C. mains. Output 250v. 60mA 6-3v. 2a. Supplied with case in lieu of chassis 28/11. Or assembled 38/11.

R.S.C. 4/5 watt A5 HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Suitable for all crystal or ceramic P.U. heads and most "mikes". Separate Bass and Treble controls. Hum level 71dB down. Negative Feedback 15dB. For A.C. mains 200-250v. Speaker output £4.17.9 3 ohms. Complete Kit with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions.



CLEARANCE LINES

HIGH QUALITY 8" x 3" LOUDSPEAKERS 10000 Gauss 3 ohm only 11/9

EXTENSION 'SPEAKERS 29/9 EMI PLAYER T/TABLES

Cabinet size 12 x 8 x 5in. with P.U. 4 speed. T/D cartridge. Limited number mail order only.
Fitted high flux 6in. 5w. 3 ohm speaker. Mono 79/9 Stereo 89/9

PHONE AMPLIFIERS

Speak and listen with both hands free. Standard dry battery operated. A attractive black moulded case. 59/9

1 WATT TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

loudspeakers. Miniature size. Brand new boxed. for 3-5 ohm 39/11

PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS

Complete with 72 square ins. laminated board and necessary fluids. for making printed circuits. 14/11

J.B. VHF/FM DIAL & DRIVE ASSEMBLIES

Complete with escutcheon. Size 7" x 4 1/2". Ascutcheon 7 1/2" x 2 1/2". ONLY 9/9

TAPE RECORD/PLAYBACK AMPLIFIERS

4 watts output. Magic Eye Recording level indicator. For 3 ohm I/S. All normal facilities but less Facia plate. (Normally 13 gns.). £7.19.11

HEAVY DUTY 15in. 40 WATT LOUDSPEAKERS

ONLY in substantial Rexine/Vynair covered cabinet. Carr. 15/- 14 Gns.

STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

5 watts high quality output on each channel. Sensitivity 50 millivolts. Suitable all crystal or ceramic stereo cartridges. Ganged Bass and Treble controls. Valves ECC83 (2), EL34 (2), EZ81. For 2-3 ohm speakers. Assembled £11.19.6 with 12 months' guarantee Carr. 11/6

MINI-8 HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

Teak veneered cabinet. size 9 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 7 1/2in. Peak power handling 8 watts 3 ohms or 15 ohms. Clearance Price 59/11

VERDIK HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS

12 Gns with separate pre-amplifier. Mullard 510 circuit. Limited number to clear by mail order only. Carr. 7/6

R.S.C. 6/12V CAR BATTERY CHARGERS

Complete kit of parts incl. Ammeter and Circuit. 4 amp with variable charge rate selector 49/9
6 amp heavy duty with variable charge rate selector 69/9
All types 200-250v. A.C. mains. Ready built 10/- extra.

646

SENSATIONAL R.S.C. HIGH FIDELITY STEREO PACKAGE OFFERS

"PACKAGE 3" 30 WATT SYSTEM
 ★ Goldring Transcription Turntable on Plinth
 ★ Shure Magnetic Pick-up Cartridge
 ★ Super 30 Amplifier in Teak veneer housing
 ★ Pair of Stanton Loudspeaker Units
 Special inclusive price. Fully wired units ready to "plug-in".
85 Gns.
TERMS AVAILABLE ALL PACKAGE OFFERS

Matched for optimum performance. Send for coloured brochure showing other money saving offers.



"PACKAGE 2" 30 WATT SYSTEM
 ★ Garrard SP25 Mk II Turntable on Plinth
 ★ Goldring CS90 Ceramic P.U. Cartridge
 ★ Super 30 Amplifier in Teak veneer housing
 ★ Pair of Stanton Loudspeaker Units
 Special inclusive price. Fully wired units ready to "plug-in".
75 Gns.

AUDIOTRINE HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS

Heavy construction. Latest high efficiency ceramic magnets. Treated Cone surround giving low fundamental resonance. "D" indicates Tweeter Cone providing extended frequency range 40-15,000 c.p.s. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. Please state choice. Exceptional performance at low cost. Prices include carriage.

HF501	5"	10W	57/9	HF120	12"	15W	89/9
HF801D	8"	8W	56/9	HF120D	12"	15W	79/9
HF811D	8"	10W	4 gns.	HF126	12"	15W	89/9
HF100D	10"	15W	£5.10.9	HF126D	12"	15W	5 gns.

HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

Cabinets of latest styling Satin Teak or Walnut acoustically lined (and ported where appropriate). Credit terms available on all units.

DORSET Size 16 x 11 x 9in. Response 45-15,000 c.p.s. Rating 8-10 watts. Fitted High flux 8in. Dual Cone **£8.19.9** speaker. Imp. 3 or 15 ohms. Inc. Carr.

STANTON IHS Size 18x11x10in. Rating 10 watts. Incorporating Fane 800B speaker with roll rubber surround and 15,000 line magnet. High flux tweeter. Handsome Scandinavian design cabinet. Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. Imp. 3 or 15 ohms. Givessmooth realistic sound output. Inc. Carr. **£16 Gns.**

GLOUCESTER Size 25 x 16 x 10in. High flux 12,000 line speaker. Cross-over unit and Tweeter. Rating 10 watts. Smooth response **12 1/2 Gns.** 40-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms. Inc. Carr.

E2 EQUIPMENT CABINET Size 17" wide 14" deep 11" high. Cut for TA12. Super 15. Super 30 and other amplifiers. "Hinged" perspex cover. Satin Teak veneer finish. Price inc. carr. **8 Gns.**

MOTOR BOARDS cut for Garrard Turntables and many other units Price **12/9**

R.S.C. TA6 6 Watt HIGH FIDELITY SOLID STATE AMPLIFIER

200-250v. A.C. mains operated Frequency Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. -2dB. Harmonic Distortion 0.3% at 1,000 c.p.s. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. 3 input sockets for Mike, Gram, Radio or Tape. Input selector switch. Output for 3-15 ohm speakers. Max. sensitivity 5mV. Fully enclosed enamelled case. 9 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Attractive brushed silver finish fascia plate 10 x 3 1/2 in. and matching knobs. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams and instructions. Carr. 7/6. Or factory built with 12 months guarantee. **8 Gns.**

Illustrated with TPMI Mk II Tuner fitted
EXTREMELY ATTRACTIVE AND VERSATILE PLINTHS finished in Satin Teak veneer. Tinted Perspex hinged cover with satin chrome handle.

RECORD PLAYING UNITS

Money saving units. Ready to RP2 plug into Amplifier or Tape Recorder. Consisting of Garrard SP25 Mk II (with heavy turntable) fitted Goldring CS90 high compliance ceramic Stereo/Mono cartridge with diamond stylus. Mounted on Plinth. Perspex Cover 3 gns. extra. **19 Gns.**

RP3 As above but with Goldring Lenco GL68 Transcription unit and CS90 Cartridge. Perspex Cover 3 gns. extra. Inc. Carr. **24 1/2 Gns.**

R.S.C. PLINTHS

for Record Playing units. Teak finish cut for Garrard 2000. AT6. AT60. SP25 or Goldring GL68. Available with clear Perspex cover as ill. Inc. Carr. Perspex cover sold separately at 3 Gns. Limited number of covers slightly damaged but repaired by makers. **39/9**

INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED on Credit Sales settled in 3 months.

R.S.C. TFM1 SOLID STATE VHF/FM RADIO TUNER
 Total cost of parts with detailed wiring diagrams & instructions. Carr. **12 1/2 Gns.**
 Or factory built 16t gns. Or in Teak finished cabinet as illustrated 19t gns. Terms: Deposit £5. and 9 monthly payments £2. Total £23.

BLACKPOOL R.S.C. TA12 13 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

FULLY TRANSISTORISED, SOLID STATE CONSTRUCTION HIGH FIDELITY OUTPUT OF 6.5 WATTS PER CHANNEL Designed for optimum performance with any crystal ceramic Gram P.U. cartridge, Radio tuner. Tape recorder, "Mike" etc. ★ 3 separate switched input sockets on each channel ★ Separate Bass and Treble controls ★ Slide Switch for mono use. ★ Speaker Output 3-15 ohms ★ For 200-250v. A.C. mains ★ Frequency Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. -2dB ★ Harmonic Distortion 0.3% at 1000 c.p.s. Hum and Noise -70dB ★ Sensitivities (1) 300mV (2) 50mV (3) 100mV (4) 2mV ★ Handsome brushed silver finish Facia and Knobs. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams & instructions. Factory built with 12 months guarantee **15 Gns** Or Carr. Deposited £16.0 and 9 mthly pymts 29/- (Total 17 Gns.) Or in Teak veneer housing **18 Gns.**

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS Consisting of matched 12in. 12,000 line 10 watt 15 ohm high quality speaker, cross-over unit and tweeter. Smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction. **5 Gns.** Or Senior 15 watt inc. HF 126 15,000 line Speaker 6 Gns. Carr. 6/6 Carr. 5/9

HI-FI SPEAKER ENCLOSURES Teak veneer finish Modern design. Acoustically lined and ported. JE8 Size 16 x 11 x 9in. Gives pleasing results **4 Gns.** with any 8in. Hi-Fi speaker. SE3 For optimum performance with any 8in. Hi-Fi speaker. Size 22 x 15 x 9in. **£4/19/9**

SE10 For outstanding results **SE12** For excellent performance with 10in Hi-Fi speaker **5 Gns.** 12in Hi-Fi speaker **6 Gns.** Size 24 x 15 x 10in. Carr. 5/6 Carr. 6 Gns.

R.S.C. SUPER 15 HI-FI AMPLIFIER SOLID STATE CONSTRUCTION R.S.C. SUPER 30 STEREO AMPLIFIER

FULLY TRANSISTORISED 200/250v. A.C. Mains. **OUTPUT 15 WATTS R.M.S.** cont. into 15 ohms. **LATEST TRANSISTORS** NKT275, NKT276, NKT274, NKT713, NKT712, NKT711, NKT717, NKT403, NKT403. **5 POSITION INPUT SELECTOR SWITCH** EQUALISATION to Standard R.I.A.A. and C.C.I.R. Characteristics for Gram and Tape Heads. **FULL TAPE MONITORING FACILITIES.** SENSITIVITIES: Magnetic P.U. 4 mV. Crystal or Ceramic P.U. 400 mV. Microphone 4.5 mV. Tape Head 2.5 mV. Radio/Aux or Ceramic P.U. 10-100 mV. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** ±2dB 20-20,000 c.p.s. **TREBLE CONTROL:** +15dB to -14dB at 10 Kc/s. **NEG FEEDBACK:** 52dB. **BASS CONTROL:** +17dB to -15dB at 50 c/s. **HUM LEVEL:** -75dB. **HARMONIC DISTORTION** at 10 Watts 1,000 c.p.s. 0-1%. Complete Kit of parts with full constructional details and point to point wiring diagrams. Carr. 12/6. Supplied factory built 15t Gns. Carr. 12/6. Terms: Deposit 4 Gns. and 9 monthly payments 31/1 (Total £18.3.9). Or in Teak veneer housing as illustrated. **19 Gns.**
ALL COMPONENTS ETC. ARE OF A HIGH STANDARD AND SUPPLIED BY LEADING BRITISH MANUFACTURERS.

A DUAL CHANNEL VERSION OF THE SUPER 15. Employing Twin Printed Circuits. Close tolerance Ganged Pots. Matched Components. **CROSS TALK:** -50dB at 1,000 c.p.s.
CONTROL: 5 position Input Selector, Bass Control, Treble Control, Volume Control, Balance Control, Stereo/Mono Switch, Tape Monitor Switch, Mains Switch, **INPUT SOCKETS** (Matched Pairs). (1) Magnetic P.U. (2) Ceramic or Crystal P.U. (3) Radio/Aux. (4) Tape Head/Microphone. Operation of the Input Selector Switch assures appropriate equalisation. Rigid 18 s.w.g. Chassis. Size approx. 12in. wide, 3in. high and 8in. deep. Neon Panel indicator. Attractive Facia Plate and Spun Silver Matching Knobs. Above facilities, etc., except for Ganging and Balance Control, apply also to Super 15.
THESE UNITS ARE ESPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR USE WITH ANY MAKE OF PICK-UP OR MICROPHONE (Crystal, Ceramic, Magnetic, Moving Coil, Ribbon). CURRENTLY AVAILABLE SUPERB SOUND OUTPUT QUALITY CAN BE OBTAINED BY USING WITH FIRST RATE ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT. All required parts. point to point wiring diagrams and detailed instructions. Carr. 15/6. Unit factory built 27 Gns. or deposit £28.0 and 9 monthly payments 56/3. (Total £31.8.3). Or in Teak veneer housing 30 Gns. Carr. 15/6 or Deposit £28.0 and 9 monthly payments 64/- (Total £34.18.6). Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

BRADFORD 10 North Parade. (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 25349	R.S.C. HI-FI CENTRES LTD.	32 High Street. (Half-day Thurs.) Tel. 56420	LEICESTER
BRISTOL 14 Lower Castle St. (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 22904		5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade, Brigsteade (Half-day Wed) Tel. 28252	LEEDS
BIRMINGHAM 30/31 Gt. Western Arcade opp. Snow Hill Station 021-236-1279 (Half-day Wed.)		73 Dale St. (Half-day Wed.) Tel. CENTRAL 3573	LIVERPOOL
DERBY 26 Osbaston Rd. The Spot (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 41361		238 Edgware Road, W2 (Half-day Thurs.) Tel. PAD 1629	LONDON
DARLINGTON 18 Priestgate (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 68043		96 High Holborn, WC1. Tel. HOL 9874 (Half-day Sat.)	
EDINBURGH 133 Leith St. (Half-day Wed.) Tel. Waverley 5766		60A Oldham Street (Half-day Wed.) Tel. CENTRAL 2778	MANCHESTER
GLASGOW 326 Argyle St. (Half-day Tues.) Tel. CITY 4158		106 Newport Rd (Half-day Wed) Tel. 47096	MIDDLESBROUGH
HULL 91 Paragon Street. (Half-day Thursday) Tel. 20505		41 Blakett Street (Opp. Fenwicks Store) (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 21469	NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
	Open all day Sats. except High Holborn	13 Exchange Street (Castle Market Bldgs.) (Half-day Thursday) Tel. 20716	SHEFFIELD



FABULOUS VALUE

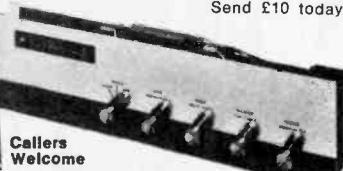
TRANSISTORISED STEREO HI-FI RECORD PLAYER

Build your own Hi-Fi Record Player with the Sarnado fully transistorised amplifier which comes complete with 2-10" x 6" speakers and the latest BSR 4 Speed Stereo/Mono Record Changer. Advanced solid state amplifier only 4 1/2" deep, 14 transistors plus 4 diodes, separate Bass and Treble - 10 watts total power. Frequency response 50-15,000 c/s. EASY TO INSTALL NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED Only 27 Gns. + P.&P 17/6 H. P. terms available. Deposit £7.1.9. & 12 monthly payments of 40/- (Total H. P. £31.1.9.). Send £7.19.3. today. Amplifier available separately at only 16 Gns.

FANTASTIC BARGAIN OFFER!

"TRANSCONTINENTAL" FULLY TRANSISTORISED STEREPHONIC RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Complete with 2-10" x 6" speakers and the latest BSR Mono/Stereo Record Changer - a complete radiogram at half normal price ONLY 10 Watts Total output 17 Transistors & 10 diodes **34 1/2 GNS. 17/6** P&P EASILY FITTED NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE NECESSARY H.P. available £9:2:6d deposit plus 18 monthly payments of £1:15:9d (Total H.P. £41:6:0). Send £10 today



Callers Welcome

POST THIS COUPON NOW!

PLEASE SEND ME FREE DETAILS OF YOUR RANGE

Name _____
Address _____

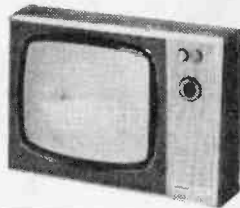
LEWIS radio 100 CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE Dep. P169 LONDON, N.14. TELEPHONE PAL 3733/9668

17in.—£11.10.0
19in. SLIMLINE
SOBEL—24 Gns.

TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS

FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF TELEVISIONS

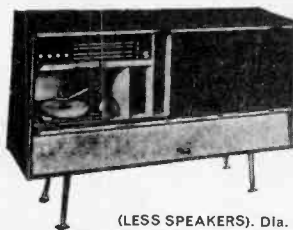
17" - 19" - 21" - 23"
WIDE RANGE OF MODELS
SIZES AND PRICES
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY



TWO-YEAR GUARANTEED TUBES 100% REGUNNED

14in.—69/6 17in.—89/6
21in. and ALL SLIMLINE TUBES 99/6
EXCHANGE BOWLS. Carr. 10/6
Ex. MAINTENANCE TESTED TUBES
17in.—35/- Carr. 5/- (not slimline)

COCKTAIL/STEREOGRAM CABINET £25



Polished walnut veneer with elegant glass fronted cocktail compartment, padded. Position for two 10in. elliptical speakers. Record storage space. Height 35 1/2in., width 52 1/2in., depth 14in. Legs 1 gn. extra. OTHER MODELS. SEND FOR FREE LIST

TRANSISTOR CHASSIS D1 49/6

6 Transistors, LW/MW. Brand New. Famous British Manufacturer.

(LESS SPEAKERS). Dia. 7 1/2" x 3 1/2". P. & P. 4/6.

TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6. Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2". P. & P. 4/6. Similar cases in plastic 7/6.
TRANSISTOR RECORD PLAYER CABINETS 19/6. Dim. 11" x 14 1/2" x 5 1/2". P. & P. 7/6.

SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 19/6. P. & P. 7/6.
AUTO CHANGERS £8.19.6. Garrard 3000 with sonotone 9T. A.C. D/S stereo cartridge.

STRIP LIGHT TUBES 3/9 each. 11" (284 mm.) 230/240 volts, 30 watts. Ideal for cocktail cabinets, illuminating pictures, diffused lighting etc. 6 for £1. P. & P. free.

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.

621/3 Romford Road, London, E12 Tel. 01-478 6001/2/3

YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The 'New Picture-Book' way of learning BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.) BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)



You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful NEW PICTORIAL METHOD—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on

the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the PICTORIAL APPROACH to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

TO TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT

This carefully planned series of manuals has proved a valuable course in training technicians in Electricity, Electronics, Radio and Telecommunications.

WHAT READERS SAY

"May I take this opportunity to thank you for such enlightening works and may I add, in terms, easily understood by the novice." L. W. M., Birmingham.

"I find that the new pictorial method is so easy to understand, and I will undoubtedly enjoy reading the following five volumes: thank you for a wonderful set of books." C. B., London.

"Please accept my admiration for producing a long felt want in the field of understanding Electronics." S. B. J., London.

"The easiest set of manuals it has been my pleasure to study." J.P.P., Taunton.

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT BR2 7HP

Please send me WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE, one of the above sets on 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL, I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. BASIC ELECTRICITY 75/- Cash Price, or Down Payment of 20/- followed by 3 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. BASIC ELECTRONICS 90/- Cash Price, or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

Tick Set required (Only one set allowed on free trial)

BASIC ELECTRICITY BASIC ELECTRONICS
Prices include Postage and Packing.

Signature _____
(If under 21 signature required of parent or guardian)

NAME _____
BLOCK LETTERS _____
FULL POSTAL ADDRESS _____

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!

What has aluminium to do with sound?



The voice coil is the heart of a loud-speaker. This Peerless voice coil is wound around an aluminium former. It sounds so easy - but it is the result of years of experimenting and it represents a revolution within the field of tweeters.

The aluminium voice coil former enables the production of even more effective tweeters.

They can withstand 5 times greater input due to the Al-former conducting and giving off heat far better than the voice coil formers used until now.

They are far more reliable

due to the Al-voice coil former retaining its form far better than the voice coil formers used until now, and due to the good thermal conductivity of aluminium which allows short great overloading without the coil annealing.

They are 3 times cheaper

than other types of tweeters having the same load and sound characteristics because the Al-voice coil former enables the use of a lightweight and in every respect simple and thoroughly tested construction.

It is emphasized that the new tweeters have an extraordinary flat frequency response, excellent spatial sound diffusion and low non-linear distortion.

The new 5 watts tweeters fully comply with the intensified demands of modern times for modern advanced reproduction of sound, both regarding quality and power capacity.

Peerless has more than 20 years experience in producing tweeters and our laboratories continue to place us in a leading position in their development.

Peerless

PEERLESS FABRIKKERNE A/S • 2860 SØBORG KØBENHAVN

WEYRAD

COILS & TRANSFORMERS FOR CONSTRUCTORS

Special versions of our P50 Series are now available for AF117 or OC45 Transistors. They can be used in the standard superhet circuit with slight changes in component values.

Oscillator Coil	P50/1AC (For OC45)	P50/1AC (For AF117)	5/4
1st I.F. Transformer	P50/2CC (For OC45)	P51/1 (For AF117)	5/7
2nd I.F. Transformer	P50/2CC (For OC45)	P51/2 (For AF117)	5/7
3rd I.F. Transformer	P50/3CC (For OC45)	P50/3V (For AF117)	6/-
Rod Aerial	RA2W	12/6	
Driver Transformer	LFDT4/1	9/6	
Output Transformer	OPT1	10/6	
Printed Circuit	PCA1	9/6	

I.F. TRANSFORMERS FOR "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" CIRCUITS

Components for several receivers are available, including the following for the "Clubman".

T41/1E	1st I.F. Transformer	7/6
T41/2E	2nd I.F. Transformer	7/6
T41/3T	3rd I.F. Transformer	10/6
T41/3T	B.F.O. Coil	10/6

Details of these and our other components are given in an illustrated folder which will be supplied on request with 4d. postage please.

WEYRAD (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED SCHOOL STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

AERIAL WIRE: Coils of 25 yds., solid 2/8, plus 1/- P. & P

TEST METERS: Still available ITI/2 20 K ohms per volt, at £3.6.8, plus 3/- P. & P. Also stocked Taylor AVO T.M.K.

TRANSFORMERS: Instrument, 250 volt primary 250 volt secondary 6.3 volt 19/8, plus 3/9 P. & P. Charger, 4 amp for 6 or 12 volt, £12.6, plus 3/9 P. & P. Mains 250.0:250 sec 6.3 volt 60mA. 18/9, plus 3/9 P. & P.

HIGH FREQUENCY HORNS: 1 1/2 to 4 1/2 volt, ideal for alarm circuits. 3/6, plus 1/- P. & P.

RELAYS: 12 volt suitable for car alarm, heavy duty contacts, £1.1.9, plus 1/6 P. & P. Small relays for electronic uses, 130 ohm coil, 4 change over contacts operate 6 to 18 volt. 19/6, plus 1/- P. & P. 1V-6V Relay, 1 NOC, 30 OHM, 5/-, plus 1/6 P. & P.

EAR PIECES: 3.5mm, 2.5mm magnetic, 2/6, plus 6d postage. 3.5mm, 2.5mm crystal, 5/6, plus 6d. postage

LOUDSPEAKERS: still available 8 ohm 2 1/2in. 7/6, plus 1/- P. & P.

VALVE HOLDERS: B7g, B8a, B8g octal 6d., plus 6d. postage.

COAX SOCKETS: flush T.V. 6d., plus 6d. P. & P.

PHONO PLUGS: 5/- doz, plus 1/- P. & P.

WAVE CHANGE SWITCHES: 2 pole 6 way, 3/9, plus 1/- P. & P.

Many other items, please send stamp for free price list.



BOTHWELL ELECTRIC SUPPLIES (Glasgow) LTD.
54 EGLINTON STREET,
GLASGOW, C.5. Tel. 041 80Uth 2904
Member of the Lander Group

NEW RANGE BBC 2 AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.
Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, 37/6. 11 element, 45/-. 14 element, 52/6. 18 element, 60/-. **Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm,** 7 element, 60/-. 11 element, 67/-. 14 element, 75/-. 18 element, 82/6. **Mast Mounting with 2in. clamp,** 7 element, 42/6. 11 element, 55/-. 14 element, 62/-. 18 element, 70/-. **Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete,** 7 element, 72/6. 11 element, 80/-. 14 element, 87/6. 18 element, 95/-. Complete assembly instructions with every unit. **Low Loss Cable,** 1/8 yd. U.H.F. Preamps from 75/-. State clearly channel number required on all orders.

BBC · ITV AERIALS



BBC (Band 1), Telescopic loft, 25/-. External S/D, 30/-. "H" £2.15.0.
ITV (Band 3), 3 element loft array, 30/-. 5 element, 40/-. 7 element, 50/-. Wall mounting, 3 element, 47/6. 5 element, 52/6. **Combined BBC/ITV,** Loft 1+3, 40/-; 1+5, 50/-; 1+7, 60/-; Wall mounting 1+3, 57/6; 1+5, 67/6; Chimney 1+3, 67/6; 1+5, 75/-.
VHF transistor preamps, 75/-.

COMBINED BBC1 - ITV - BBC2 AERIALS 1+3+9, 70/-; 1+5+9, 80/-; 1+5+14, 90/-; 1+7+14, 100/-. Loft mounting only. Special leaflet available.
F.M. (Band 2), Loft S/D, 15/-; "H", 32/6. 3 element, 55/-. External units available. Co-ax. cable 8d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1/4. Outlet boxes, 5/-; Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 13/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 5/-. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

Callers welcomed - open all day Saturday

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.W.)
27 Central Parade, New Addington
Surrey (CRO-OJB)
LODGE HILL 2266

4-STATION INTERCOM



£7/15/0

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/6.

WIRE-LESS INTERCOM

No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control. Price 12 gns. P. & P. 9/6 extra.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



OUR PRICE ONLY 59/6

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/8.

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

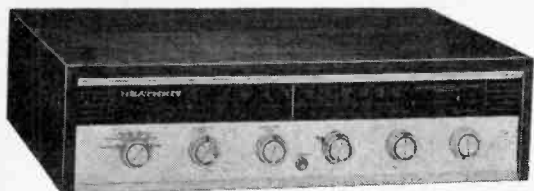


59/6

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume Control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 3/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (P/W)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8.

Here's What's NEW from HEATHKIT in SOLID STATE RECEIVERS

AVAILABLE AS EASY TO BUILD KITS OR READY-TO-USE MODELS



Kit K/AR-14 P.P. 13/6 **£54.0.0**
Ready to use A/AR-14 P.P. 13/6 **£75.0.0**
Cabinet £4.10.0 extra

Top Value in a 30 Watt FM Stereo Receiver, AR-14

- 31 transistor, 10 diode circuit for cool, instant operation with the transparent, natural sound only transistors can deliver ● ± 1 dB, 15 to 50,000 Hz at 10 watts per channel continuous (20 watts total). 15 watts per channel IHF music power (30 watts total) ● Wide-band FM/FM stereo tuner plus two preamplifiers and two power amplifiers. ● Front panel stereo headphone jack. ● Compact—just 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 12" D. ● Custom install it in wall, your own cabinet, or use as a free standing unit. ● Build it in 20 hours.

Kit K/AR-14 (less cab.) .. kit **£54.0.0** P.P. 13/6
A/AR-14 (less cab.) .. **£75.0.0** P.P. 13/6
Cabinet extra: Teak or Walnut finish **£4.10.0**

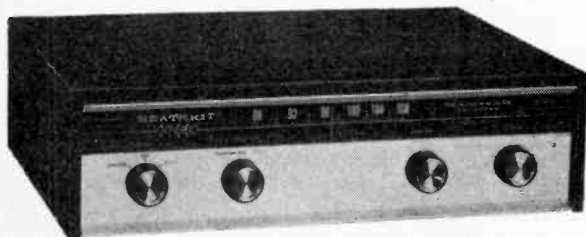


Kit K/AR-17 P.P. 10/6 **£39.0.0**
Ready to use A/AR-17 P.P. 10/6 **£59.0.0**
Cabinet £3.10.0 extra

Unbeatable Value in a 14 Watt FM Stereo Receiver, AR-17

- 28 transistor, 7 diode circuit for natural transparent sound, instant operation, long trouble-free life. ● 14 watts music power, 10 watts RMS from 25–35,000 Hz at ± 1 dB. ● Automatic stereo indicator light. ● Adjustable phase control for maximum separation. ● Complete front panel controls. ● Flywheel tuning. ● All critical circuits including FM "front-end" factory assembled and aligned. ● Circuit board assembly. ● Compact 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D x 3" H x 12" W. ● Front panel stereo headphone jack.

Kit K/AR-17 (less cab.) .. kit **£39.0.0** P.P. 13/6
A/AR-17 (less cab.) .. **£59.0.0** P.P. 13/6
Cabinet extra: Teak or Walnut finish **£3.10.0**

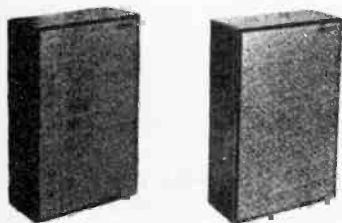


Kit K/AR-27 P.P. 10/6 **£22.10.0**
Ready to use A/AR-27 P.P. 10/6 **£32.0.0**
Cabinet £3.10.0 extra

A Quality Table Radio FM Mono Receiver, AR-27

- 13 transistor, 6 diode circuit for high-fidelity sound reproduction, long life, low heat, freedom from hum, and service-free operation. ● 7 watts music power. ● ± 1 dB, 25 to 60,000 Hz at 5 watts. ● Input connectors for phonograph and auxiliary signals. ● Complete front panel controls. ● Flywheel tuning. ● Preassembled and prealigned FM tuner, all other critical parts factory aligned. ● Easy, circuit board assembly. ● Compact bookshelf size. ● 3-way installation ... wall, free standing or in a suitable cabinet. ● 117 v. A.C. or 210/240 v. A.C., 50 Hz operation.

Kit K/AR-27 (less cab.) .. kit **£22.10.0** P.P. 10/6
A/AR-27 (less cab.) .. **£32.0.0** P.P. 10/6
Cabinet extra: Teak or Walnut finish **£3.10.0**



BERKELEY LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM

Use two for stereo. Best performance from a slim-line cabinet. Uses less than 1 sq. ft. of floor space. Available in Teak or Walnut finish.

Kit **£21.4.0** P.P. 13/6
Ready to use **£24.0.0** P.P. 13/6

CHOOSE A QUALITY HEATHKIT LOUD-SPEAKER SYSTEM TO GET THE BEST FROM YOUR AUDIO SET-UP.



See how easy it is to build any Heathkit model. Purchase a manual only. British manuals 10/- each. American manuals £1 each incl. P.P. Price of manual deductible from kit if you buy later.

Showrooms: LONDON, Tottenham Ct. Rd. BIRMINGHAM, St. Martins Hse. GLOUCESTER Bristol Rd.

HEATHKIT Models for Family Entertainment

OFFERS THE BEST IN SPECIFICATION AT LOWEST COST

Latest STEREO TAPE RECORDER, STR-1



Fully portable—own speakers

Kit K/STR-1
£58.0.0. P.P. 10/6
Ready-to-Use A/STR-1
£72.0.0. P.P. 10/6

FOR THIS SPECIFICATION
¾ track stereo or mono record and playback at 7½, 3¾ and 1½ips. Sound-on-sound and sound-with-sound capabilities. Stereo record, stereo playback, mono record and playback on either

channel. 18 transistor circuit for cool, instant and dependable operation. Moving coil record level indicator. Digital counter with thumbwheel zero reset. Stereo microphone and auxiliary inputs and controls, speaker/headphone and external amplifier outputs . . . front panel mounted for easy access. Push-button controls for operational modes. Built-in stereo power amplifier giving 4 watts rms per channel. Two high efficiency 8 x 5in. speakers. Operates on 230V a.c. supply.

Versatile recording facilities. So easy to build—so easy to use.

Latest STEREO AMPLIFIER, TSA-12

12 x 12 watts output.
Kit K/TSA-12
£32.16.0. less cabinet. P.P. 10/6
Cabinet £3.16.0. extra
Ready-to-Use A/TSA-12
£39.10.0. P.P. 10/6



FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

17 transistors, 6 diode ± circuit. 1dB, 16 to 50,000 Hz at 12 watts per channel into 8 ohms. Output suitable for 8 or 15 ohm loudspeakers. 3 stereo inputs for Gram, Radio and Aux. Modern low silhouette styling. Attractive aluminium, golden anodised front panel. Handsome assembled and finished walnut veneered cabinet available. Matches Heathkit models TFM-1 and AFM-2 transistor tuners.

Full range power . . . over extremely wide frequency range. Special transformerless output circuitry. Adequately heat-sunk power transistors for cool operation—long life, 6 position source switch.

RADIOS for Luxury Listening



Oxford

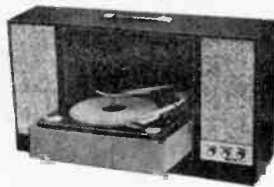
"OXFORD" PORTABLE UXR-2
This De-Luxe, 7 transistor, 3 diode portable radio covers long and medium wave-bands with an easy-tune dial and uses battery-saving circuitry to ensure longer life and more hours of listening pleasure. Choice of Brown or Black real leather case.
Kit K/UXR-2 £15.10.0. P.P. 6/-
Ready-to-Use A/UXR-2 £17.10.0. P.P. 6/-



UXR-1

PORTABLE UXR-1
This luxury 6-transistor, 1 diode receiver covers long and medium wavebands. Its robust case is now available in real brown leather or choice of colours: Navy blue, coral pink, lime green (please state second choice).
Kit K/UXR-1 £12.8.0. colour case. P.P. 4/6
Ready-to-Use A/UXR-1 £14.8.0. P.P. 4/6
Kit K/UXR-1 £13.8.0. real leather. P.P. 4/6
Ready-to-Use A/UXR-1 £15.10.0. P.P. 4/6

Latest Portable Stereo Record Player, SRP-1



Automatic playing of 16, 33, 45 and 78 rpm records. All transistor—cool instant operation. Dual LP/78 stylus. Plays mono or stereo records. Suitcase portability. Detachable speaker enclosure for best stereo effect. Two 8in. x 5in. special loudspeakers. For 220-250V ac mains operation. Overall cabinet size 15½ x 3¾ x 10½in.

Compact, economical stereo and mono record playing for the whole family—plays anything from the Beatles to Bartok. All solid-state circuitry gives room filling volume.

Kit K/SRP-1 £28.6.0 incl. P.T. Ready-to-Use A/SRP-1 £35.4.0. P.P. 10/6

High-performance CAR RADIO, CR-1



Superb long and medium wave entertainment wherever you drive. Complete your motoring pleasure with this compact outstanding unit.

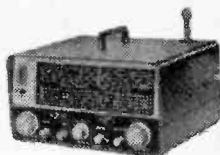
8 Latest semi-conductors (6 transistors, 2 diodes). For 12 volt positive or 12 volt negative earth systems. Powerful output (4 watts). Pre-assembled and aligned tuning unit. Push-button tone and wave change controls. Positive manual tuning. Easy circuit board assembly.

Instant operation, no warm-up time. Tastefully styled to harmonise with any car colour scheme. High quality output stage will operate two loudspeakers if desired. Can be built for a total price.

Kit K/CR-1 (incl. speaker) £14.12.0. incl. P.T. P.P. 4/6
Ready-to-Use A/CR-1 (incl. speaker) £19.12.0. incl. P.T. P.P. 4/6

'Mohican' General Coverage Receiver, GC-1U

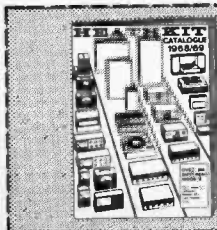
Powerful 10 transistor, 5 diode circuit. Tunes 580 to 1550 kHz and 1.69 to 30 MHz in five bands. Bandspread on all bands. Fixed-aligned ceramic IF transformers for best selectivity. Pre-assembled and aligned 'front-end' for fast, easy assembly. Built-in 6 x 4in. speaker. Tuning meter for pin-point tuning. Completely self-contained for portability—can be operated on 230 volt AC with Model K/UBE-1. Kit £2.17.6. extra.



Kit K/GC-1U £38.8.0. Ready-to-Use A/GC-1U £46.8.0. P.P. 10/6

OTHER MODELS FOR SW LISTENERS

Gen. Cov. Receiver RG-1 Kit	£39.16.0. P.P. 9/-
SW Receiver GR-64 Kit	£22.8.0. P.P. 9/-
SW Receiver GR-54 Kit	£50.2.0. P.P. 9/-



FREE! CATALOGUE

Describes these and many more kits and ready-to-use models for Stereo Hi-Fi, Domestic Radio, Record Players, Tape Recorder, Amateur Radio, Short-wave, Test, Educational, Home and Hobby. Save money with Heathkit models. Mail coupon or write to Daystrom Ltd., Gloucester, Tel. 29451

DAYSTROM LTD., Dept. PW1
GLOUCESTER Tel. 29451

Enclosed is £ _____, plus packing and carriage.

Please send model (s)

Please send FREE Heathkit Catalogue.

Name _____ (Please Print)

Address _____

City _____

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.



BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

TRANSISTORS PRICE

AC107	3/-	OC170	3/-
AC126	2/4	OC171	4/-
AC127	2/4	OC200	3/6
AC128	2/4	OC201	7/-
ACY17	3/-	2G301	2/6
AF114	4/-	2G303	2/6
AF115	3/6	2N111	10/-
AF116	3/6	2N1302-3	4/-
AF117	3/6	2N1304-5	5/-
AF118	3/6	2N1306-7	6/-
AF239	12/6	2N1308-9	8/-
AF186	10/-	2N3844A	5/-
AF139	10/-	Power	
BFY50	4/-	Transistors	
BSY25	7/6	OC20	10/-
BSY26	3/-	OC23	10/-
BSY27	3/-	OC25	8/-
BSY28	3/-	OC26	5/-
BSY29	3/-	OC28	7/6
BSY95A	3/-	OC35	5/-
OC41	2/6	OC36	7/6
OC44	1/11	AD149	10/-
OC45	1/9	AUY10	30/-
OC71	2/6	Diodes	
OC72	2/5	AA42	2/-
OC73	2/6	OA95	2/-
OC81	2/6	OA70	1/9
OC81D	2/6	OA79	1/9
OC83	4/-	OA81	1/9
OC139	2/6	OA73	2/-
OC140	3/6	IN914	1/6

TRY OUR "X PAKS" FOR UNEQUALLED VALUE.

XA PAK

Germanium PNP type transistors, equivalents to a large part of the OC range, i.e. 44, 45, 71, 72, 81, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

XB PAK

Silicon TO-18 CAN type transistors NPN/PNP mixed lots, with equivalents to OC200-1, 2N706A, BSY27/29, BSY95A.

PRICE £5.50 PER 500

PRICE £10 PER 1000

XC PAK

Silicon diodes miniature glass types, finished black with polarity marked, equivalents to OA200, OA202, BAY31-39 and DK10, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

ALL THE ABOVE UNTESTED PACKS HAVE AN AVERAGE OF 75% OR MORE GOOD SEMICONDUCTORS. FREE PACKS SUSPENDED WITH THESE ORDERS. ORDERS MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE MINIMUM AMOUNTS QUOTED PER PACK.
P/P 2/6 PER PACK (U.K.)

PRE-PAKS

Selection from our lists

No.	Description	Price
B1	50 Unmarked Trans. Untested	- 10/-
B2	4 Photo Cells Inc. Book of Instructions	- 10/-
B6	17 Red Spot AF Transistors	- 10/-
B6A	17 White Spot RF Transistors	- 10/-
B9	1 ORP 12 Light Sensitive Cell	- 9/-
B53	25 Sil. Trans. 400 Mc/s	Brand New - 10/-
B54	40 " " NPN To 5	Trans Voltage - 10/-
B55	40 " " NPN To 18	& Gain Fallouts - 10/-
B56	40 " " NPN/PNP	All Tested - 10/-
B68	10 Top Hat Recs. 750 M/A 100-800 PIV	- 10/-
B69	20 Diodes. Gld-Bnd. Germ Sil. Planar	- 10/-
B74	5 Gld-Bnd. Diodes. 2-OA9, 3-OA5	- 10/-
B75	3 Comp. Set. 2G371, 2G381, 2G399A	- 10/-
C2	1 Unijunction Transistor 2N2160	- 15/-
C32	6 Top Hat Recs. 1S100 Type	- 15/-
C35	3 Unijunction Transistors to 2N2160	- 15/-
A1	7 Silicon Rectifiers BY100 Type	- 20/-
A3	25 Mixed Marked and Tested Transistors	- 20/-
A21	5 Power Transistors 1-AD149/1-OC26 and 3 others	- 20/-

AND MANY MORE

FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

BRAND NEW PAK • JUST RELEASED

REPLACES OUR VERY POPULAR B.39 PAK. BRAND NEW SHORT LEAD COMPONENTS ALL FACTORY MARKED AND MOUNTED ON PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS.

80 TRANSISTORS & DIODES ALL 10/-
50 HIGH TOLERANCE RESISTORS
20 VARIOUS CAPACITORS FOR

PLEASE STATE WHEN ORDERING PAK P.I. 2/- P. & P. WITH THIS PAK.

TRANSISTORS ONLY 1/- EACH

SILICON	PLANAR	N.P.N.	P.N.P
2N929	2N706	2S131	2S103
2S501	2N706A	2S512	2S104
BC108	2N3011	2S102	2N2220
2N696	2N1613	2S733	BFY10
2N697	2N1711	2N726	2S731
2N1507	2N1893	2N2484	2S732

All tested and guaranteed transistors—unmarked. Manufacturers over runs for the new PRE-PAK range.

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. **20/- each**
State 4 or 6 cylinder.

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for: —

ZENER DIODES
TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS
FULL PRE-PAK LISTS
& SUBSTITUTION CHART

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

THERE IS ONLY ONE
BI-PRE-PAK LTD
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS

Learn for yourself how computers work even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. L1 5gns. L2 10gns. Introducing the Norbit range Norbit Junior £8 Norbit Senior £16.

Details Free
Free Paks suspended with Logic Kit Orders.

NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

25	BSY95A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	OC45-OC81 Mull. Glass Type	TRANSISTORS 10/-
25	BSY26-27 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	10 Watt Silicon All Voltages	ZENERS 10/-
25	BFY50-1-2 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	4 amp. Stud. Silicon	RECTIFIERS 10/-
25	BC107-8-9 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
40	1N914-6 OA200/202 Sub. Min. Silicon	DIODES 10/-
150	Min. Germ. High Quality	DIODES 10/-
25	2N706 A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-

PRE-PAK N.605 POWER TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT TO NKT301-2-3-4 **5/- each**

COMPLIMENTARY SET NPN/PNP GERM. TRANS. **2/6 pair**

FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR SEMICONDUCTORS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344



Radio Technicians

required now for vital work in
Air Traffic Control

Join the National Air Traffic Control Service, a Department of the Board of Trade, and play a vital part in the safety of Civil Aviation. Work on the latest equipment in Computers, Radar and Data Extraction, Automatic Landing Systems and Closed-Circuit Television, at Civil Airports, Air Traffic Control Centres, Radar Stations and other engineering establishments in the South of England, including Heathrow, Gatwick and Stansted.

If you are 19 or over, with practical experience in at least one of the main branches of telecommunications, fill in the coupon now. Your starting salary would be £869 (at 19) to £1,130 (at 25 or over); scale maximum £1,304 (rates are higher at Heathrow). Non-contributory pensions for established staff.

Career Prospects. Your prospects are excellent, with opportunities to study for higher qualifications in this expanding field.

Apply today, for full details and application form.

Write for details to: Mr. T. H. Mallett, B.Sc., (Eng.), C.Eng., M.I.E.E., Room 705, The Adelphi, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2, marking your envelope 'Recruitment'.

Name _____

Address _____

RPWS

Not applicable to residents outside the United Kingdom.

NATCS

National Air Traffic Control Service

VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

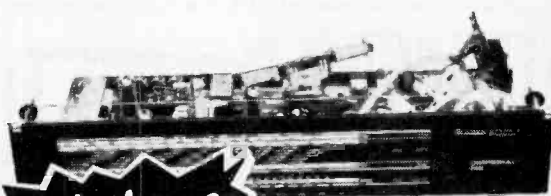
SETS 1R5, 1R5, 1T4, 384, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94.
Set of 4 for 17/6. DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, 4 for 20/-.

OZ4	4/6	12AX7	4/6	DK96	7/-	EL42	9/6	PEN44	12/6	UCC84	7/6
1A7GT	7/6	12K8GT	7/6	DL35	5/-	EL44	4/9	PEN36C15/-		UCC85	6/6
1H5GT	7/6	20F2	13/6	DL92	5/9	EL90	5/-	PFL20012/-		UCF80	6/3
1N5GT	7/9	20L1	10/9	DL94	5/9	EL35	5/-	PL36	9/6	UCH42	9/6
1R5	5/6	20P3	14/6	DL36	7/-	EM80	5/9	PL81	7/3	UCH81	6/9
1R5	4/3	20P4	18/6	DY86	5/9	EM81	6/9	PL82	6/6	UCL82	9/6
1T4	2/9	28UGT11/6		DY87	5/9	EM84	6/3	PL83	6/3	UCL83	9/6
384	5/9	30C1	6/9	EABC80	6/6	EM87	7/6	PL84	6/3	UF41	7/6
3V4	5/9	30C15	13/-	EAF42	8/6	EY51	7/-	PL500	12/-	UF80	7/-
3V4G	4/6	30C17	12/6	EB91	2/3	EY86	6/3	PL504	12/6	UF85	6/9
5Y3GT	5/9	30C18	9/-	EB33	7/6	EZ40	7/6	PL508	15/-	UF89	6/3
5Z4G	7/6	30F5	13/6	EB41	8/3	EZ41	7/6	PM84	7/9	UL41	9/6
6/3012	12/6	30FL1	12/6	EBF80	6/-	EZ80	4/6	PX25	10/6	UL44	6/6
6AL5	2/3	30FL14	12/6	EBF89	6/3	EZ81	4/9	PY32	10/-	UL84	8/6
6AM6	3/6	30L1	6/-	EOC81	3/9	GZ32	8/9	PY33	10/-	UM84	7/6
6AQ5	4/9	30L15	14/-	EOC82	4/9	KT61	8/9	PY80	5/3	UY41	7/-
6AT6	4/-	30L17	13/-	EOC83	7/-	KT81	15/-	PY81	5/3	UY85	5/9
6AU6	5/6	30P4	12/-	ECC84	5/6	N78	14/9	PY82	5/-	VP4B	10/6
6BA6	4/6	30P12	11/9	EOC85	5/-	PABC80	7/-	PY83	5/9	VP1321	21/-
6BE6	4/3	30P19	12/-	ECC804	12/6	PC86	9/6	PY88	6/3	Z77	3/6
6B76	7/-	30P11	12/6	ECF80	7/-	PC88	9/6	PY800	6/9	Transistors	
6BW6	13/-	30PL13	14/6	ECF82	6/9	PC96	8/9	PY801	6/9	AC107	3/6
6C4	2/9	30PL14	15/-	ECH35	6/-	PC97	8/6	R19	6/6	AC127	2/-
6F13	3/6	35L6GT	8/-	ECH42	10/6	PC900	8/3	R20	12/6	AD140	7/6
6F14	9/-	35W4	4/6	ECH81	5/9	PCC84	6/-	TH21C	9/9	AF102	18/-
6F23	18/3	35Z4GT	5/-	ECH84	6/9	PCC85	6/6	U25	13/-	AF115	3/-
6K7G	2/8	6063	12/6	ECL80	6/9	PC888	9/9	U26	12/-	AF116	3/6
6K9G	4/3	AZ31	9/-	ECL82	6/9	PC899	10/6	U47	13/6	AF117	3/3
6L18	6/-	B36	4/9	ECL83	9/-	PC189	9/9	U49	13/6	AF154	3/6
6V6G	3/6	B729	12/6	ECL86	8/3	PCF80	9/9	U52	4/6	AF126	3/6
6V6GT	6/6	CCH35	10/-	EF39	3/9	PCF82	6/-	U78	3/6	AF126	7/6
6N4	3/6	CL33	18/6	EF41	9/6	PCF86	9/3	U191	12/6	AF127	3/6
6X5GT	6/9	DAC32	7/3	EF80	4/9	PCF80013/6		U301	13/6	OC26	5/9
7B6	10/9	DAF91	4/3	EF85	5/6	PCF801	7/-	U901	18/-	OC44	2/3
7B7	7/-	DAF96	6/-	EF86	6/3	PCF802	9/6	UABC80	6/3	OC45	2/3
7C5	15/-	DF33	7/8	EF89	5/3	PCF805	9/-	UAF42	9/6	OC71	2/6
7C6	6/8	DF91	2/9	EF91	3/6	PCF80611/6		UB41	6/6	OC72	2/6
7Y4	6/6	DF96	6/-	EF183	5/9	PCF80612/6		UBC41	7/9	OC75	2/6
10F1	15/-	D177	4/-	EF184	5/9	PCL82	7/6	UBC81	7/-	OC81	2/3
10P13	15/6	DH81	10/9	EF190	6/6	PCL83	9/6	UBF80	9/-	OC81D	2/6
12AT7	3/9	DK32	7/6	EL33	8/9	PCL84	7/6	UBF89	6/9	OC82	2/3
12AU6	4/9	DK91	5/6	EL34	9/6	PCL85	8/3	UBL21	9/-	OC82D	2/6
12AU7	4/9	DK92	9/3	EL41	9/6	PCL86	8/6	UC92	5/-	OC170	2/6

READERS RADIO

85 TORQUAY GARDENS, REDBRIDGE, ILFORD, ESSEX. Tel. 01-550 7441

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.



Fabulous Value

Fantastic Bargain Offer

STEREOPHONIC KUBA "ROYAL" RADIOGRAM

This radiogram chassis is offered complete with carefully matched loudspeaker system, two 10in. speakers, two 4in. Cone Tweeters and latest BSR UA70 Mono/Stereo record changer—a complete quality stereophonic radiogram at half normal price.

4 wavebands—AM/FM—8 piano keys control. 8 watt push-pull output per channel—frequency response 30-20,000 cycles. EASY TO INSTALL. NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED.

ONLY £79.19.6.

H.P. terms available. Deposit £20 and 24 monthly payments of 62/6 (total H.P. £95). Send £20 today or write for free leaflet.

KUBA 'IMPERIAL 666' STEREOPHONIC HI-FI RADIOGRAM CHASSIS—complete with two 10in. x 8in. speakers and the latest BSR Mono/Stereo record changer—a complete radiogram at half normal price. 4 Waveband AM/FM chassis with the very latest printed circuitry—7 push button control, 12 watts total output. Provision for stereo decoder. Only 43 1/2 Gns. plus P. & P. 17/6. EASILY FITTED. NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE NECESSARY. H.P. available £130.0 deposit plus 24 monthly payments 40/8 (total H.P. £51.16.0). Send £13.17.6 today.

CALLERS WELCOME

PLEASE SEND ME FREE DETAILS OF YOUR RANGE

Name _____
Address _____

POST THIS COUPON NOW!

LEWIS radio

100 CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE, Dept. P169, LONDON, N.14
TELEPHONE 01-886 3783/8686

S-DeC BREADBOARDING

- Fast, reliable, solderless circuit assembly
- Contacts last indefinitely
- Use ordinary components again and again
- Test *all* the circuits in the magazines

This breadboard is used professionally by development engineers throughout the world. Over 80% of current production is exported. A booklet of projects is included with each kit giving construction details for a variety of circuits such as amplifiers, oscillators, VHF transmitter, radio, etc.

S-DeC Kit: One S-DeC with Control Panel, Jig and Accessories for solderless connections to controls, etc., with booklet "S-DeC Projects" giving construction details for a variety of circuits. 20/6d retail.

2-DeC Kit: Two DeCs, control panel and accessories, with divided component tray, all contained in plastic storage case. 67/6d

4-DeC Kit: Four S-DeCs with two Control Panels, Jigs and Accessories and the booklet "S-DeC Projects" all contained in a strong, attractive, plastic case. Ideal for the professional user. £5.17.6 retail.

AVAILABLE FROM LEADING SUPPLIERS

or in case of difficulty from

S.D.C. PRODUCTS (Electronics) LTD

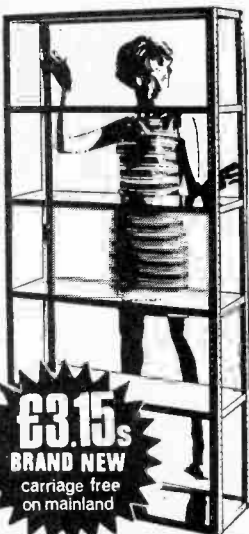
THE CORN EXCHANGE, CHELMSFORD, Essex

Telephone: Chelmsford (OCH 5) 56215

STRONGHOLD steel shelving that adjusts every inch of its height!

Immensely strong—completely adjustable, every inch. Delivered free, mainland, with spanner provided for erection in minutes. Buy it by the bay! Cash with order 73" high x 34" wide x 12" deep unit with six shelves in heavy-gauge steel, stove enamelled grey or green! £3.15s.—Brand New! See the rest of the N.C. Brown range!

£3.15s
BRAND NEW
carriage free
on mainland



N.C. BROWN LTD.

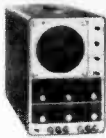
pacesetters in storage equipment

Send your FREE BROCHURE or Send (how many) bays of steel shelving @ £3.15s. in green grey (tick which)

Name.....
Address.....
Dept. PW Eagle Steelworks, Haywood, Lincs.
Tel: 69018, London: 25-27 Newton St., W.C.2.
Tel: 01-405 7931

Opportunity of a lifetime! Big price reductions on top quality Knight-Kits

Easy to build. Advanced design. Invaluable for both the professional and amateur. Faultless performance guaranteed.

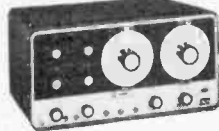


KG635 5-inch Oscilloscope Kit

For Colour TV Servicing and General Wideband Testing. D.C. to 5.2-MHz Bandwidth. 5 Linear time base ranges. Response: ± 1.5 dB, DC to 5.2 MHz (vertical), ± 1.5 dB, 1 Hz to 400 kHz (horizontal). Complete kit: £62.19.6. Postage 15s. 0d. + 4s. 0d. per probe.

KG687 Solid State Sweep/Marker Generator

Silicon transistors. Covers all colour/monochrome TV, FM, IF and VHF frequencies. Sweep oscillator covers 3 to 220 MHz on 5 fundamental bands. Marker oscillator covers 2 to 225 MHz on four bands. Complete kit: £54.2.6. Postage 15s. 0d.



KG663 Regulated 0-40 Volt Solid State DC Power Supply Kit

Compact, silicon transistors, 12 diodes. Output voltage and current 0-40V DC, 0-1.5 A, continuously variable. Complete kit: £40.19.6. Postage 10s. 0d.

KG661 Solid-State Regulated Low-Voltage DC Power Supply Kit

Compact and rugged. 4 silicon transistors, 7 diodes. Voltage output 0-25 volts DC, at 0-0.5 amp. Complete kit: £15.6.6. Postage 10s. 0d.



KG686 Lab. Quality RF Signal Generator

100 kHz/1 MHz Crystal Calibrator. 10 silicon transistors, 6 diodes. Frequency coverage 100 kHz to 54 MHz. Accuracy $\pm 1.5\%$ on 5 fundamental bands. Complete kit: £39.13.6. Postage 15s. 0d.

KG688 Solid-State Sine/Square Wave Generator Kit

Sine Wave: 20Hz to 2 MHz in 5 ranges. Square Wave: 20 Hz to 200 kHz in 4 ranges. Precision Suijzer oscillator circuit. All silicon transistors. Complete kit: £36.5.6. Postage 10s. 0d.

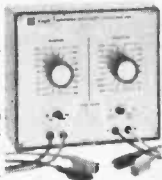


G30 Grid-dip Meter Kit

Covers all frequencies from 1.5 to 300 MHz in 6 overlapping ranges. Extremely compact. Supplied with 6 coils in plastic case. Complete kit: £12.15.6. Postage 4s. 0d.

KG675 R & C Substitution Box

Eliminates need for soldering and resoldering when substituting. 36 switch-selected Resistance Ranges. 19 Switch-selected Capacitance Ranges. 750 mA 800 PIV Silicon Diode. 40 mfd 450V Capacitor. Complete kit: £7.19.6. Postage 7s. 6d.



KG650 RF Signal Generator Kit

For TV, AM and FM alignment etc. Wide range fundamental output in 5 separate bands. Highly stable Colpitts type oscillator. Complete kit: £15.19.6. Postage 12s. 6d.

Easy credit facilities available. ask for details.

New 960 page Hobbies Manual
12 Hobbies Sections · over 12,000 units & components for dozens of Hobbies 16/6

Please send me: Free Knight-Kits brochure
The new Electronics Hobbies Manual. (16/6)
Enclosed is a cheque/postal order for 16/6 (which includes the 5/- pp) made payable to Electronics (Prop. STC) Ltd.

Name.....

Address.....

knight-kit Quality built-in, built up by you.

Electronics (Prop. STC) Ltd.,
Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

PW5



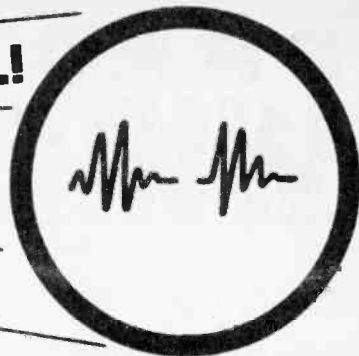
electronics

LOOK!

PRACTICAL!

VISUAL!

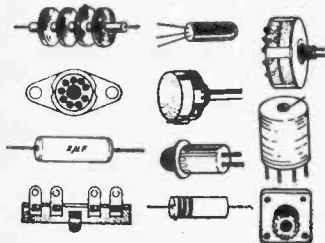
EXCITING!



a new 4-way method of mastering
ELECTRONICS
by doing — and — seeing ...

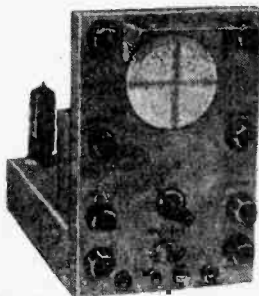
1 ▶ **OWN and HANDLE** a

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**

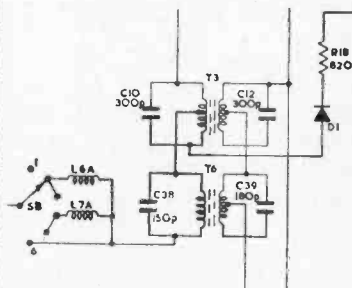


2 ▶ **BUILD and USE**

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



3 ▶ **READ and DRAW and UNDERSTAND** **CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



4 ▶ **CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK ... INCLUDING ...**

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- OSCILLATORS
- SIGNAL TRACER
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW
for
BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS PLEASE PW 1

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

VOL 44 No 9

Issue 743

JANUARY 1969

TOPIC OF THE MONTH

State-of-the-Art

SEMICONDUCTORS personify the modern image of radio and electronics, even for the home constructor, yet on looking back over the years some quite surprising facts emerge. We can, in fact, go back to Munk Af. Rosenshold who in 1835 discovered that certain solid substances possessed rectifying properties. As is so often the case, he was in advance of his times and the idea lay dormant until rediscovered by F. Braun in 1874.

A year before this, a checker working on underwater telegraph cables noticed that the resistance of a certain material varied according to the light falling on it. The material was selenium and three years later it was discovered that this material possessed the property of rectification.

These facts lay virtually untapped until the turn of the century when, strangely enough, thermionic valves and what we now call semiconductors vied with each other for popularity. For many years, however, it was the semiconductor which reigned supreme and it is interesting to note that in 1906 Pickard invented a silicon detector for use in wireless equipment, a device which was in fact a point-contact rectifier. Three years later Eccles devised a crystal diode oscillator. Later, in 1924, Lossev achieved oscillations with semiconductor diodes.

During the late 1920's and the 1930's the thermionic valve ousted semiconductors but during World War II crystal detectors were widely used in radar equipment. Then in 1941 came another landmark—the invention of the junction diode—and the way lay open for a remarkable comeback of semiconductors.

In December 1947, Bardeen and Brattain produced in the Bell Telephone Laboratories a crude prototype of a crystal triode and this device, named the transistor, was the one which can be said to have administered the *coup de grace* to the future of thermionic valves. From this starting point sprang the junction transistors and other modern semiconductor devices, leading to the integrated circuits now beginning to become a vital factor in the progress of radio an electronics.

The age of the solid state can, therefore, be said to have really begin 21 years ago, and in saluting the many pioneers who have made this possible we celebrate the occasion with a special feature starting on page 664.

W. N. STEVENS—*Editor*.

NEWS AND COMMENT

Leader	661
News and Comment	662
Radio Engineering and Communications Exhibition	669
Letters to the Editor	674, 677
CQ!CQ!CQ!CQ!CQ!CQ!	683
Practically Wireless <i>by Henry</i>	693
New Books	702
On the Short Waves <i>by Christopher Danpure and David Gibson, G3JGD</i>	705
Club Spot—Leyton and Walthamstow, G3WHY	709
MW Column <i>by C. Molloy</i>	710

CONSTRUCTIONAL

Miniature IC Hearing Aid Amplifier <i>by L. McNamara, B.Sc.</i>	670
Simple Capacitance Bridge <i>by P. Cassidy</i>	678
Pyramid—All Purpose System, Part 5 Three Waveband Superhet Tuner <i>by F. G. Rayer</i>	680
5—15Mc/s Converter <i>by R. F. Graham</i>	690

OTHER FEATURES

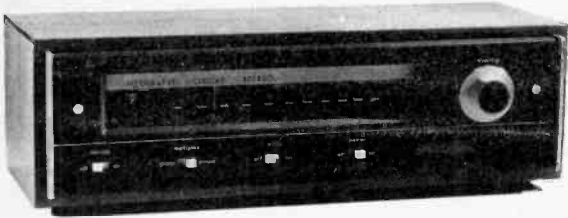
The Solid State <i>by I. R. Sinclair</i>	664
Repairing Radio Sets, Part 1 <i>by H. W. Hellyer</i>	684
P.W. Guide to Components Part 2—Capacitors <i>by M. K. Titman, B.Sc.</i>	694

FEBRUARY ISSUE WILL BE PUBLISHED
ON JANUARY 10th

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, "Practical Wireless", George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Phone: TEMple Bar 4363. Telegrams: Newnes Rand London. Subscription rates, including postage: 42s. per year to any part of the world. © George Newnes Ltd., 1969. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden.

NEWS AND COMMENT...

TRUVOX INTEGRATED CIRCUIT STEREO TUNER



The first British f.m. stereo tuner using integrated circuits and field-effect transistors has been introduced by Truvox Ltd. (of Hythe, Southampton).

Designed from the outset specifically for stereo reception (mono reception is of course automatic when stereo is not being received), the new model is designated the Truvox Series 200 IC Stereo Tuner. It joins the recently introduced Truvox Series 200 range; hi-fi amplifier, tuner, loudspeakers, mono and stereo tape recorders.

Sensitivity is $2.0/\mu\text{V}$ for 30dB quieting IHFM, $1.5/\mu\text{V}$ for -3dB limiting, $5.0/\mu\text{V}$ for 200kc/s bandwidth. Frequency response is: 20c/s to 15kc/s $\pm 1\text{dB}$ before de-emphasis and steep notch filters. Price is £59 10s. 0d.

ISWC ANNIVERSARY 1929-1968

Surely something to celebrate. The existence of the ISWC for 40 years. The ISWC image was created on 4th October, 1929, by a little band of short wave enthusiasts in the USA, among them Arthur J. Green, Jacob Kleimans, Joseph B. Session, Charles Schroder and George F. Brooks. To form a medium for the exchange of short wave station information and a contact among those who were interested. Short wave radio was a new thing. There were only a few experimental stations on the air. No one had ever thought to publish news on short wave stations. It was essential for the listeners who were interested to have some information on the stations that were to be heard if they were to have an equal chance of hearing them, for there was no other guide. No other short wave clubs. No World Radio Handbooks. No Sweden Calling DX-ers or the like. No DX Parliament or European DX Council. ISWC were publishing International Short Wave Radio and membership was spreading across the world, bringing with it a greater exchange of information and the fostering of international friendship through short wave radio and the ISWC. ISWC is a non-commercial organisation end for those who work for it, it is a labour of love.

RODING BOYS' SOCIETY: HOLLOWAY BRANCH

The active boys' Radio/Science Club based in Walthamstow, and known as the R.B.S. has a group going in the Holloway area now. Any keen young people in this area who would like to join in helping to build up the club room and facilities, are very welcome to contact us. Please write or call: David Huntly, 262 Hornsey Road, N.7.

Any boys in the other area (Waltham Forest) are, of course, very welcome to visit the Club there. Any enquiries concerning the Society can be sent to: Ken Smith, G3J1X (Leader), 82 Granville Road, Walthamstow, E.17.

RADIO 2 COVERAGE IN SCOTLAND

On 1st October the BBC opened two additional transmitters, at Dundee and Redmoss (Aberdeen) transmitting Radio 2 on 202 metres (1484kc/s). The cities of Dundee and Aberdeen, and their environs, are served by the new transmissions.

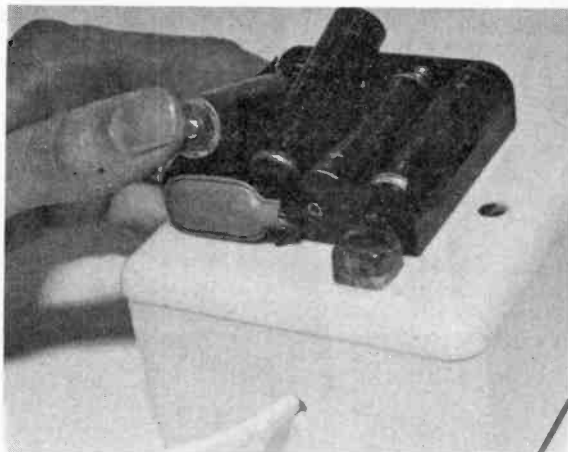
On the same date the wavelength of the existing Radio 3 transmitter at Dundee will change from 194 metres (1546kc/s) to 188 metres (1594kc/s).

The new transmitters at Dundee and Redmoss will join the existing stations at Edinburgh and Glasgow on 202 metres in augmenting the medium-wave coverage of Radio 2 in Scotland. The Edinburgh and Glasgow transmitters were recently increased in power to provide further improvements in the service. These four stations offer good reception of Radio 2 to many listeners who have difficulty in receiving the long-wave transmissions on 1500 metres (200kc/s) from Droitwich.

NEW RADIO 1 TRANSMITTER

On 3rd November the BBC opened a new Radio 1 transmitter to serve the Bournemouth area, on 202 metres (1484kc/s). This transmitter extends the coverage of Radio 1 to Bournemouth and Poole and their environs bringing the number of Radio 1 transmitters to seventeen.

PUT ON A CHARGE!



A low-priced battery charging system called "Pencil" is announced by DCB Instrument & Lighting Company of Austin House, Croft Road, Crowborough, Sussex.

Recent field tests have demonstrated that the MN 1500, the popular battery in the transistor radio and photographic fields, can be recharged between ten and thirty times (depending upon operation conditions) by the "Pencil" Battery Charger.

As a replacement set of alkaline manganese 1500 type cells costs 11s. and has a limited life in a transistor radio, it is apparent that the initial outlay of 79s. 6d. which includes four alkaline manganese 1500 type cells, is soon recovered. For further details contact DCB Instrument and Lighting Company, Austin House, Croft Road, Crowborough, Sussex.

NEWS AND COMMENT...

HOME ELECTRICIANS KIT



The new Bib Home Electricians Kit comprises of the new Model 5 self-opening wire stripper and cutter, a reel of insulating tape, 5 and 15 amp fuse wire, Ersin Multicore match melting tape solder (no soldering iron required), two Bib flex shorteners, for shortening leads and cables without cutting, and plug size screwdriver to suit all types of domestic plugs. Price is 14s. 6d.

GET IT TAPED LADS!

Philips Electrical have invited Britain's half-a-million Scouts to take part in a £1,000 tape recording contest.

Trips to Holland, tape recorders and accessories and special tours of recording studios are among the prizes offered. Cub Scouts (8-10 years), Scouts (11-15 years), Venture Scouts (16-20 years), adult leaders and regular supporters are all catered for in the various sections of the contest.

Typical recording assignments asked for by the organisers are: a tape-recorded report of an expedition, a dramatic or musical item including pop and folk music, a series of sound effects, a message for Scouts overseas and interviews with local personalities.

Entries have to be between three and five minutes' duration and recorded at $1\frac{7}{8}$ or $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches per second. Closing date is 1st March, 1969. Entry forms are available from all major Philips agents and Gilwell Park International Adult Leader Training Centre, Chingford, London, E.4.

CONCRETE-TRANSISTOR??

A "concrete-transistor" developed at the USSR Institute for Industrial Concrete Structure and Goods Prefabrication is employed at leading Soviet enterprises for reinforced-concrete element prefabrication. It is designed for controlling the strength and homogeneity of steel-concrete elements and structures and can be used for the defectoscopy of wood, ceramics and other building materials.

The instrument measures the rate of the diffusion of longitudinal ultrasonic waves in the material under investigation; quality can also be appraised by the magnitude of these waves. Errors in determining the strength of concrete lie within a narrow range, as compared with the results of compression tests by mechanical methods.

The measuring principle employed in the circuit does not require the use of an electron-beam oscillograph which is essential for measuring the time of supersonic diffusion. The system of discrete time count makes lower demands on the operator and precludes objective errors.

MW-DXers PLEASE NOTE

If you are interested in medium wave DX, please note that the fifteenth series of Medium Wave News is now being published. Issued to subscribers monthly from November to April, plus an extra one in June, this newsletter is packed with comprehensive and up-to-date news of medium wave DX happenings. It includes as regular features, the monthly DX log, World of Radio and Verification Section, together with such articles as Antenna Forum, Reception Analysis and other information features. This publication is essential for the keen MW-DX fan. Details from K. Brownless, 7 The Avenue, Clifton, York, YO3 6AS. Please enclose a s.a.e. Please note that we are starting our MW Column on page 710.

GERMAN STEREO



Two new mains operated stereo record players are announced by Bruns of Hamburg, Germany. They are model SH 41 St with a manual 4-speed deck and model WH 50 St with 4-speed autochange deck (see photograph). Double wide frequency response transistorised amplifiers feed separate $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. speakers through individual gain and tone controls. Output is 2×2 watts. The speakers are neatly housed in the twin cabinet lids. Dimensions: $17\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in. Finish is dark walnut. Recommended retail prices: SH 41 St 30gns. (inc. P.T.); WH 50 St 40gns. (inc. P.T.)

OTLEY RADIO SOCIETY

Meetings are held every Tuesday evening at our own premises in Otley. The Society has its own call sign—G3XNO—which is on 160 metres every Tuesday evening. Four members recently passed the Radio Amateurs' Examination and are now learning Morse while another nine members are running an RAE course for next year's examination.

On 10th September we held an open evening welcoming wives and friends of members, forty people in all being present. Members had been making radio and electronic equipment for several months to enter the Construction Competition which was judged by three visitors during the evening. The winner of the senior section was K. Pickard with an Electronic Time Switch with Binary readout, and in the junior section P. Fox with a Transistor Stereo Amplifier.

Further details about the Society are available from the Publicity Officer, M. T. George-Powell, G3NNO, 82 Forest Avenue, Starbeck, Harrogate.



PART 1

IT is now almost exactly twenty-one years since William Shockley, working at the Bell Telephone Laboratories, announced that he had constructed the first working transistor. In the intervening years that primitive point-contact laboratory curiosity has grown into a precision device produced in millions, and has bred a host of newer devices, including f.e.t.s, thyristors, tunnel diodes and diode lasers all of which were undreamt of only twenty-one years ago.

That discovery did more than produce a new device, a new technology and a new industry: it brought to the attention of everyone the remarkable advances in a branch of physics which had up till then been the province of a few researchers—the physics of the solid state. Those of us who had been familiar with the ideas of vacuum physics and their application in thermionic valves suddenly had to accustom ourselves to talking of holes, lattice defects, impurity conductivity, traps, tunnelling and all the rest of the language which solid state electronics developed. Since then it has been as much as electronics engineers could do to keep up with the circuit behaviour of new devices without having to cope with their theory of operation.

The time has come, however, when it is more and more difficult to understand the newer devices without at least a smattering of such understanding. The physics which we learned at school is of little use to us in this connection: even at "A" level it deals with very little which was not known in 1850. We must now learn the physics which has developed in this century, containing ideas which seem so strange as to be almost unbelievable but whose proof is all around us.

Electronics may be said to have started with the discovery that atoms, the basic units from which all substances are made, can be split into *nuclei*, which

are heavy and positively charged, and *electrons*, which are light and negatively charged. Before the end of the nineteenth century it had been shown that electrons were the same as the "cathode rays" which had been observed in gas discharge tubes, and their important properties, attraction to a positive plate and repulsion by a negative one, deflection by a magnet, heating a substance struck by them and fluorescence in certain minerals, were all well known.

At that time the atom was thought to consist of a core, the nucleus, with the electrons clinging to it tightly, but the work of Rutherford and others (including Geiger, of Geiger-Müller counter fame) showed that the structure behaved much more like a very small positive core, the nucleus, surrounded by electrons at a distance very large compared with the diameter of the nucleus (about 100,000 times). The nucleus was positively charged and the number of negatively charged electrons was just enough to balance the positive charge on the nucleus.

The problem which next arose was why the atom did not collapse due to the attraction of the positive nucleus and the negative electrons. The most obvious answer was that the electrons were spinning round the nucleus at such a speed that the centrifugal force exactly balanced the electrical forces, but this still did not explain why the electrons should not gradually spiral into the nucleus, just as a weight tied to a string and revolving round a pole gradually loses energy and moves in "ever decreasing circles" in the manner of the legendary oozlem bird.

This puzzle was solved by a series of guesses. Anyone can guess, but it takes a genius to guess correctly in matters of this sort, and the guessers in this case were called Planck, Bohr and Sommerfeld. In 1900 Planck had put forward his Quantum Theory which implied that *everything* was atomic, and that there were atoms of light, electrical and mechanical energy, and all radiated waves. These "atoms" of light and radiation he called "quanta". One quantum, he thought, was the least amount of energy change which could take place. At first sight this did not seem reasonable; it was like saying to an electrical engineer "You may have supplies of 200V, 220V, 240V etc., but never 210V, 230V etc." Nowadays we are accustomed to the idea of quantities varying in steps; we have tapped transformers, wire wound potentiometers, preferred value resistors, and although these are large steps the idea is there. The quantum is a *very* small amount of energy (6.6×10^{-27} erg/sec.) and our senses could hardly distinguish such small steps of energy from a smooth change. When we are dealing with atoms, however, the difference is important, and we must use the quantum theory. The quantum theory was extremely successful: it explained exactly the relation between the energy of radiation and the temperature of the radiating object, and was used by Einstein

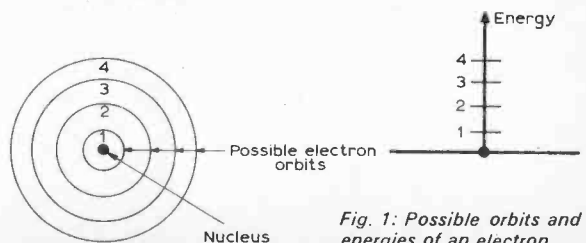


Fig. 1: Possible orbits and energies of an electron.

to explain photoemission—the idea being that one quantum could eject only one electron from a substance.

When Bohr and Sommerfeld applied quantum theory to the atom (Fig. 1) they used the principle that the energy of an electron could only be one of a series of energies or energy states which were each a quantum of energy apart. This idea, dating from 1915, is one of the most important principles in physics. In its later form of Quantum Mechanics it has explained and led to the construction of such devices as masers, lasers and transistors in the field of electronics alone.

One more point remains before we can move on to the problems of solid state physics. Experiments in 1927 showed that beams of electrons could behave exactly like beams of short-wave light, and that there was a direct connection between the energy of the electron beam and its apparent wavelength. Mathematicians later showed that the same equations which were used to describe light and other forms of radiation could also be used to describe electrons, and this approach, founded by de Broglie and Schrodinger, has been immensely useful in work on the theory of solids.

PROBLEMS OF SOLIDS

To any physicist of the last century the structure of solids seemed to be one of the most difficult of all problems and one least likely to be solved. It was generally agreed that the difference between solids, liquids and gases was one of the spacing between the atoms, the atoms in liquids being rather farther apart than in solids, and the atoms in gases much farther (ten times) apart. This was sufficient to explain such matters as boiling and freezing and latent heat but many others could not be explained.

Among the inexplicable problems was electrical conductivity. If we compare the electrical conductivity of different solids, the most striking fact is the huge range of values. The conductivity of the best conductor at room temperature (silver) is about 10^{30} (a short way of writing the figure 1 followed by 30 zeroes) times the conductivity of the poorest (p.t.f.e.), yet both these substances are solids, made of atoms which are constructed of nuclei and electrons. If, as we believe, electrons are the means of carrying electric current in solids—and they certainly are in gases (at low pressure)—why is there this difference, which is the greatest span of difference in all measurable quantities?

Solids also differ greatly in their ability to conduct heat. Schoolboys used to be taught that a good electrical insulator was a good heat insulator, but experiments on the conduction of heat at low temperatures showed that sapphire crystals were better conductors of heat than any metals, though they were electrical insulators.

These questions were difficult enough, but there were many other curiosities to explain. Why should certain metals and alloys be strongly magnetic though the remainder of solids were only very weakly magnetic? What was so special about the arrangement of atoms which decided whether a substance was a metal or a non-metal? Why did some crystals (such as quartz) vibrate in an alternating electric field? These and scores of other questions had to be explained by any theory of the solid state.

BAND THEORY OF SOLIDS

The simplest possible case of atomic structure is the structure of hydrogen gas, whose atom consists of a nucleus with one electron. Simple here is a comparative term; neither the physics nor the mathematics of the problem is simple, but the basic ideas can be simply described. The electron belonging to one nucleus can have various possible values of energy but *no intermediate values* (Fig. 2). At room temperature most of the electrons are in the

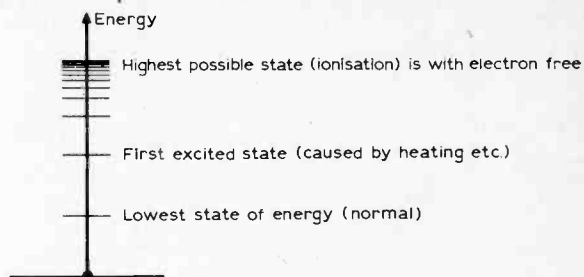


Fig. 2: Energy diagram for one electron in an atom. Note how the levels become crowded together until separate levels become indistinguishable when the electron is free (atom ionised).

lowest state of energy, but by very great heating or by the effect of light or electric current electrons can be made to have higher energies. Note particularly that they must change instantly from one energy value to another without ever having any intermediate value, and the amount of energy used to cause this change must be exactly the difference in energy between the two states. When electrons return to the normal low state, this energy is given out; in most cases this appears as light of a definite wavelength.

When we examine more complex atoms we find the same type of structure—a nucleus surrounded by electrons—but it turns out that there is a special restriction on the way electrons can be arranged. If we take a given energy level, which for convenience is described by a set of “quantum numbers” which act as map references, we find that only two electrons can occupy a level, and even these two are not identical in energy because they spin around their own axis in opposite directions. We may imagine the system as a ladder with the nucleus at the foot and two electrons on each rung (though the laws about the spacings of the rungs are rather more complex) so that electrons can climb up the ladder when a suitable amount of energy is put into the atom, and fall to the lowest unoccupied rungs when left alone, releasing energy in this process.

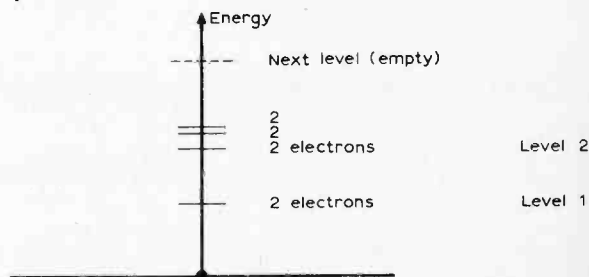


Fig. 3: Energy diagram for a nucleus with eight electrons (oxygen). Note that level 2 is split into three sub-levels each containing the maximum two electrons allowed.

This picture of the structure of a substance (Fig. 3) works well for gases, where the atoms are so far apart that each nucleus affects only its own electrons. In a solid, however, the atoms are so close that there is a considerable amount of interaction between one nucleus and the electrons belonging to the neighbouring nuclei, and this interaction holds the clue to the differences in the behaviour of solids. To deal accurately with the interactions of just two atoms is a problem in mathematical analysis of the greatest difficulty; to describe accurately the behaviour of millions of atoms is impossible, but a combination of experiment and theory has enabled us to arrive at ideas of solid structure which have fulfilled the most important test—that they work. The theory is called the *Band Theory of Solids*.

If we take two atoms at a considerable distance, each with its electrons arranged in their appropriate energy levels, and then force the atoms together, the energy levels do not remain unchanged. Instead the attraction of each nucleus for the other's electrons causes the levels to be displaced in such a way that a range of energies is possible for the electrons which formerly occupied the various levels in the two atoms (Fig. 4). When this happens, we refer to each range of energies as a *band*.

When a large number of atoms is arranged in a regular way in a crystal of a solid the bands of energy are fairly wide and contain a large number of electrons. If the energy levels of each atom which has contributed to the band are completely occupied by electrons then the band also will be completely occupied.

However, if the energy levels are *not* filled either because the atom naturally had these levels unfilled or because the electrons have moved to a higher level because of energy changes, then the band formed by the atoms coming together will also not be filled. In general if a band is formed from a given number of atoms then it will be full if it

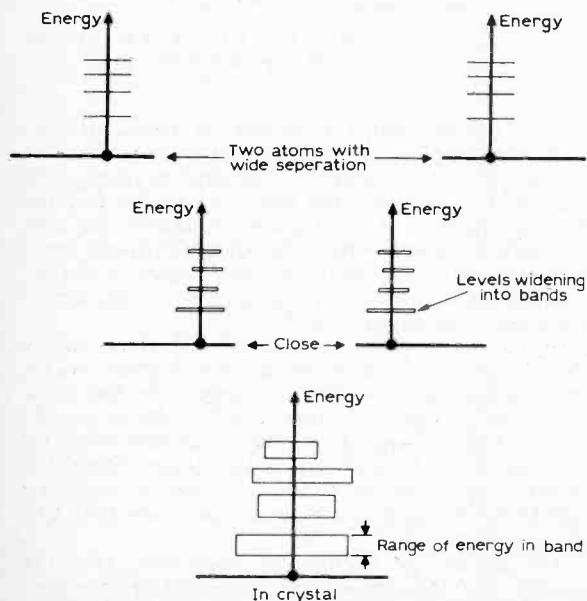


Fig. 4: How the energy levels broaden into energy bands as atoms approach.

is occupied by exactly twice that number of electrons.

There is a vitally important difference between a filled band and an unfilled band. When a band is filled, there is no possibility of electrons moving from one nucleus to another. A full band is like a road completely jammed with cars; unless some gap occurs, no movement is possible except some shunting. In a band which is not filled, however, there is no restriction on electron movement. There is no change needed in energy for an electron to move from one nucleus to another, providing that there is not another electron of the same energy there, and in an unfilled band there need not be. When this occurs, then the solid is a *conductor* of electricity. A metal could, in fact, be defined as a substance containing unfilled energy bands. Conversely a substance with its energy bands completely filled is an *insulator*. If we heat such a substance sufficiently we can give the electrons sufficient energy to move to a new band which is unfilled, so causing the insulator to conduct, a fact which is known and used.

ENERGY GAPS, OVERLAPS, HOLES

The theory that the energy levels of single atoms merge with each other to form bands does not ignore the differences in energy between different levels in the same atom. When atoms come together, the energy bands may still be separated from each other—our ladder rungs may have become sloping platforms—but there may still be a jump from the top end of one platform to the bottom end of another. In some substances, however, the bands may overlap, allowing electrons which had been at the lowest level in one atom to reach a higher level of another with no jump. There may on the other hand be large gaps between the bands, and no electron can ever have an amount of energy corresponding to an amount in a gap, just as no one can stand on a rung which is missing! If the gap between bands is large a large amount of energy (heat, light etc.) must be put into the substance to move electrons from one band to another; if the gap is small, very little energy is needed.

This then is the difference between insulators and semiconductors. Both have filled energy bands, but higher energy bands exist which are empty. In an insulator the gap between the top filled band and the empty band is large; in a semiconductor this gap is small and even at room temperature a few electrons can make the crossing to the unfilled band to cause some degree of conductivity.

This is not the whole story, however, as it turns out that electrons in the unfilled band do not form the only contributor to conductivity. Since the electrons have come from a filled band they have caused vacancies in this formerly filled band allowing some movement in that band; i.e. gaps have appeared in our traffic jam. Since it is easier to think of one gap moving in a band rather than millions of electrons shuffling around, we talk of this gap or *hole* as if it were an object with mass and a positive charge, and in fact it behaves as if it were just this (Fig. 5).

The contributions of holes to conductivity were discovered by measurement of the Hall effect, which was predicted in the last century. If current is

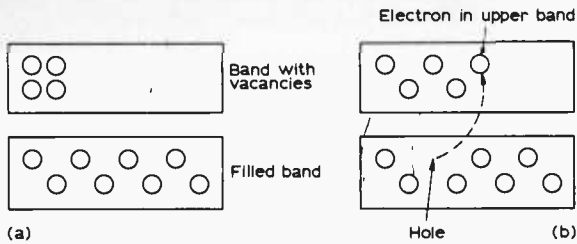


Fig. 5: How a hole is formed in semiconductor material.

passed through a slab of material to which a magnetic field is applied at right angles to the direction of current, the electrons moving in the material are deflected in exactly the same way as the electrons in a cathode-ray tube are deflected by a deflection coil (Fig. 6). This deflection causes one side of the slab to be more negative than the opposite side, because of the deflection of electrons to that side. The voltage difference is extremely small so that accurate measurements of Hall effect were not possible until comparatively recently, but it is detectable and the predicted negative voltage can be found in several metals. In other metals, however, the voltage is positive, indicating that the charge carriers are either positive or moving in the opposite direction.

It is sometimes argued that holes are not real particles having mass and charge and that it is misleading to write as if they were. Such fictions are often desirable, however. Electrons in semiconductors often respond to voltages as if they had less mass (even negative mass, if such a thing can be imagined) or charge than normal free electrons and it is easier to keep the usual equations of movement and use the effective mass or charge of the electron as if it were real. In the same way, the hole is a convenient way of treating a problem and for practical purposes it is no less of an experimental reality than is the electron.

SEMICONDUCTORS

In a pure specimen of semiconductor crystal there is a vacant energy band which is only slightly separated from a full band. The gap between these

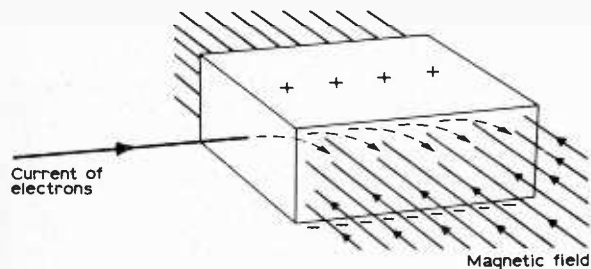
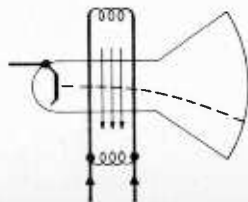


Fig. 6: The Hall effect. A magnetic field (above) causes the path of current in a material to be deflected just as electrons in a c.r.t. (right) are deflected, causing a difference in voltage between opposite sides of the material.



bands varies from one material to another (and is less in germanium than in silicon) but is small enough to allow some electrons to be kicked into the vacant band even at room temperature. Increasing the temperature of the crystals causes very many more electrons to cross over so increasing the conductivity rapidly as temperature rises. It is for this reason that all semiconductor devices are sensitive to temperature changes (as would be valves if they had to work in an atmosphere which was at the same temperature as their cathodes), germanium being more sensitive than silicon because of its smaller energy gap.

Heating a semiconductor increases the number of electrons contributing to conduction and also increases the number of holes since each electron leaves a hole in the otherwise full band. This type of conductivity in pure or "intrinsic" semiconductor crystals is called electron-hole pair production and is not caused by heat only. Electron-hole pairs can also be produced by light (photoconductors) or by radioactive bombardment (radiation detectors). It should be noted incidentally that electrons and holes do not contribute equally to conductivity; the electrons move faster than the holes and so carry a greater share of the current.

What transformed the study of semiconductors into a technology which has changed the whole of electronics is the effect of impurities on the semiconductor crystal. Each germanium or silicon atom in a crystal of germanium or silicon has four electrons in its highest energy level. If we introduce as an impurity among a set of germanium or silicon atoms a material which has five electrons in its

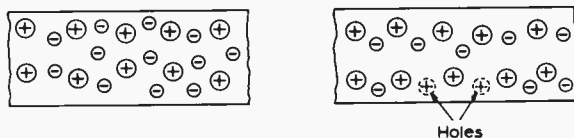


Fig. 7 (left): N-type material has more free electrons than nuclei; a surplus of negative carriers.

Fig. 8 (right): P-type material has fewer free electrons than nuclei—the "holes" will act as carriers (positive).

highest energy level, this causes an excess of electrons in the crystal and so makes for a great increase in conductivity by electrons. The amount of impurity required is very small; one atom of impurity in every hundred million of semiconductor causes the conductivity to increase by a hundred thousand times. In this case we say that the conductivity is *n-type*, because the main or *majority carriers* of the current are *negative electrons* (Fig. 7).

In the same way the addition of atoms which have only three electrons in the highest energy levels causes gaps—holes—to appear in the semiconductor crystal structure and so increases the conductivity, though by a lesser amount since the majority carriers are now holes. Such material is called *p-type* (Fig. 8) because the majority carriers are the holes which behave as if they were positively charged particles.

The action of adding the impurities is called *doping*, and the amount of doping which has been carried out can be measured most accurately by measuring the electrical resistance of the doped material in comparison with an undoped sample.

THE DIODE

We are now in a position to understand how a semiconductor diode works. Imagine a single crystal in which one half has been doped to p-type material and the other half to n-type material. This constitutes what is called a p-n junction and may be made by a variety of methods; in fact the main developments in transistors during the last fifteen years have been better methods of creating such junctions. The normal state of such a junction when no bias is applied is shown in Fig. 9, with an excess

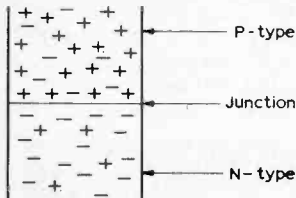


Fig. 9: An unbiased p-n junction. The + and - symbols denote holes and electrons only; nuclei are not shown since they do not transfer but are fixed in the crystal.

of electrons on the n side and an excess of holes on the p side. When a negative bias is applied on the p side and a positive bias on the n side (Fig. 10) the positive holes are attracted towards the negative bias and the negative electrons to the positive bias and the result is that there are practically no carriers left near the junction. This lack of carriers means that there cannot be any movement of carriers across the junction and hence the diode does not conduct; it is said to be *reverse biased*.

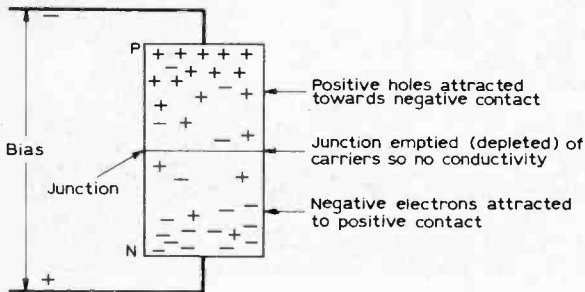


Fig. 10: When a diode is reverse biased as shown here it does not conduct.

As the reverse bias is increased a voltage is reached at which holes from the n region and electrons from the p region can be attracted across the junction and the movements of these carriers causes collisions allowing other pairs of electrons and holes to move. This is the *breakdown* of reverse-biased junctions called the *avalanche effect*; a similar *zener effect* occurs at a sharply defined voltage which is utilised as a stabilised voltage in the zener diode.

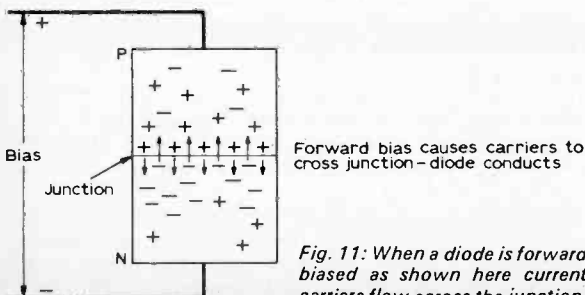


Fig. 11: When a diode is forward biased as shown here current carriers flow across the junction.

When the diode is *forward biased* (Fig. 11) so that the p side is positive and the n side negative both types of carriers move over the junction carrying their charge with them and so producing conductivity. It is important to note that both the p-type and n-type regions must be formed in a single piece of crystal; it is impossible to form an effective diode by putting separate pieces of n and p type material in contact since the atoms can never be made to approach the close spacing which they have in a crystal, and without this spacing the energy bands of the material are quite different.

THE JUNCTION TRANSISTOR

The first transistors made were not junction transistors, nor are all diodes junction diodes. A point contact made with wire of a suitable composition on to a semiconductor crystal can produce a rectifying contact when a large current is passed in what later becomes the forward direction. It is thought that the action is that of transforming some of the metal from the wire into the semiconductor, so producing a doped region around the point contact. Although point-contact diodes behave in essentially the same way as junction diodes, the long-obsolete point-contact transistor differed from the junction transistor in one very important respect; it had current gains of more than unity when operated in the common-base connection, and was extremely unstable in the common-emitter connection. For these reasons and because the commercial production and development of junction transistors was more promising, the point-contact transistor is today a museum piece—a good reminder of the rate of scientific progress.

A junction transistor has three separate and

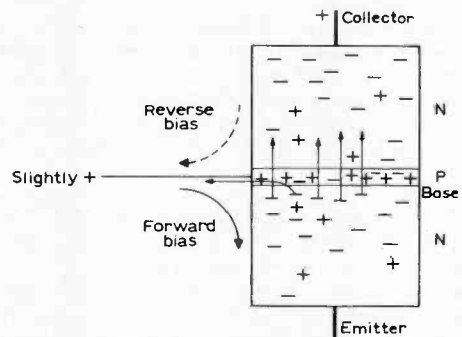


Fig. 12: A junction transistor consists of two p-n junctions back-to-back as shown. When biased as shown here current flows through the transistor.

distinct regions in its crystal. Two regions of similar doping form the bread of a "sandwich" whose meat is a region of opposite doping. The sandwiched region is very lightly doped, compared to the other two regions, and is also very thin, with widths measured in millionths of an inch.

In Fig. 12 the principle of the n-p-n transistor is shown. One n region is designated the emitter and the other the collector, while the middle p region is the base. The emitter and collector could be interchanged for low current work, but commercial transistors are usually built so that the n region designated as collector is better able to dissipate the power of operation.

—continued on page 701

1968 INTERNATIONAL Radio Engineering and Communications Exhibition



THE organisers, sponsors and exhibitors were all pleased at the support given to the 1968 RSGB exhibition at the Horticultural New Hall, London, which ran from 2nd to 5th October. Although attendance figures were some 400 down on last year, more than 8,000 enthusiasts passed through the turnstiles, many of them from overseas. As usual, the exhibition provided a good opportunity to meet fellow enthusiasts and judging by the many groups of amateurs gathered around the stands or chatting over a coffee or glass of beer it still retains the atmosphere of an annual reunion. There was also a series of lectures this year, which were fairly well attended.

The exhibition was formally opened on 2nd October at noon by W. J. Sharpe, CBE, the Director of Communications, Diplomatic Wireless Service, Foreign Office, standing in for the Postmaster-General who was unable to attend due to pressure of business. Mr. Sharpe commented on the very important role that Amateurs can still play in the field of radio communications. We were all more than a little disappointed that the expected announcement on the proposed new Beginners' Licence did not materialise and could get no satisfaction from the GPO.

Exhibitors occupied 38 stands, ranging from component and equipment manufacturers, publishers, associations and Services. The RSGB had the largest-ever display and featured the latest edition of the *Radio Communication Handbook*, a fine new publication which will shortly be reviewed in these pages.

The three *Practicals*—*Wireless*, *Electronics* and *Television*—shared a large stand, displaying equipment and providing an opportunity for readers to meet members of the staff. On the P.W. section were previews of various constructional projects scheduled for publication in the near future. These

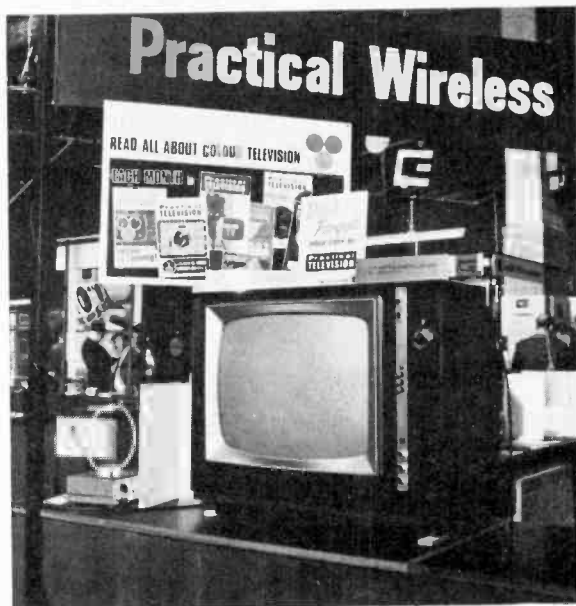


Here can be seen some of the constructional projects that will be featured in *Practical Wireless* in the near future.

included a new f.m. tuner (to be published in February), a progressive superhet receiver (March), a calibration oscillator (April), a comprehensive audio mixer and a transistor tester. Look out for these on our future-announcement notices.

The theme of the *Practical Television* display was "colour television" and this was backed up by an operational GEC 2029A colour receiver, which gave excellent results under often adverse viewing conditions. It was running from an 18-element J-Beam aerial mounted on the roof of the exhibition hall and it was a matter of some surprise that the signals being radiated from the forest of aerials on the roof from the various amateur stations operating throughout the exhibition caused virtually no interference.

Another regular feature of the exhibition was the presentation of awards for various pieces of home



Part of the *Practical Television* display showing the GEC 2029A colour television receiver.

constructed equipment in different categories. Those awarded this year were:

The Exhibition Organisers Award (G4KD Plaque), awarded for the best piece of equipment on display went to B. C. Seedle, G3UIT/G6ACJ/T for his four metre a.m./c.w. transmitter and 28Mc/s s.s.b. transmitter.

The Horace Freeman Trophy, awarded for the most original piece of equipment went to S. Weber, G8ACC for his solid state 432Mc/s transmitter.

Merit prizes were awarded as follows:

For the best transistorised equipment; C. Sharpe, G2HIF (144Mc/s solid state linear amplifier).

For the best valved equipment; G. R. Jessop, G6JP (The 2-50 transmitter).

For the best ancillary equipment; C. F. Dorey, BRS16468 (Filter response curve, display unit).

Special Merit Prize for the "Amateur-Amateur"; R. C. Arnold, BRS29738 (All band communications receiver).

We very much enjoyed the show, not only as exhibitors but as an opportunity to meet old friends and make new ones. Thank you, RSGB, and we look forward to another successful exhibition next year.

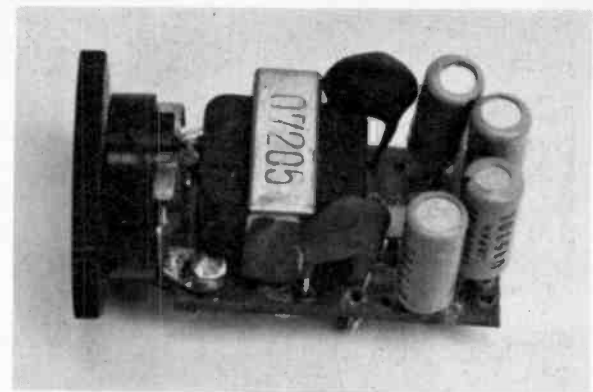
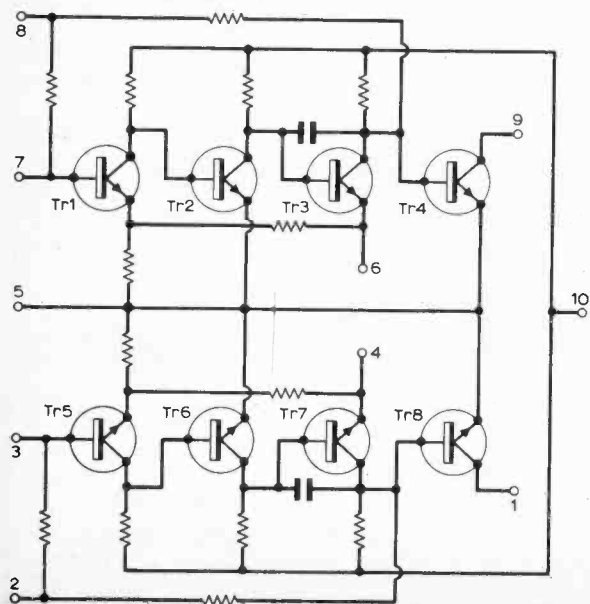
miniature i. c. hearing aid amplifier

L. Mc Namara B. Sc.

THE use of integrated circuits in amateur equipment is becoming more popular especially since their prices have come more into line with their discrete counterparts. The amateur can now decide to use them on their own merits. Their small physical size, durability and ruggedness make them ideal in applications where they are liable to get rough handling. The present article describes the construction of a miniature hearing aid amplifier which compares in performance and cost with commercial units more than double its size.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The prototype amplifier was built around a Westinghouse type WC183 integrated circuit. The circuit as shown in Fig. 1 consists of an eight transistor balanced amplifier whose operation can best be understood by considering it as two independent four transistor amplifiers fabricated on a single silicon chip. The input signal is fed to Tr1 which acts as a common-emitter amplifier stage whose output is directly coupled to Tr2 which also operates in the common-emitter mode. Biasing for Tr1 is provided by the d.c. feedback loop from the collector of Tr3 which in turn also provides a certain amount of degeneration or negative feedback since



the output of Tr3 is opposite in phase to the input signal applied to Tr1. The emitter of Tr3 will usually be decoupled to earth in a practical amplifier circuit. Direct coupling is also provided between Tr3 and the output transistor Tr4 which in the present design operates in conjunction with Tr8 as a class AB output stage. Tr5, Tr6 and Tr7 operate in a similar fashion and since the whole unit is direct coupled throughout there are no frequency limiting components and the unit can operate well above the audio range of frequencies.

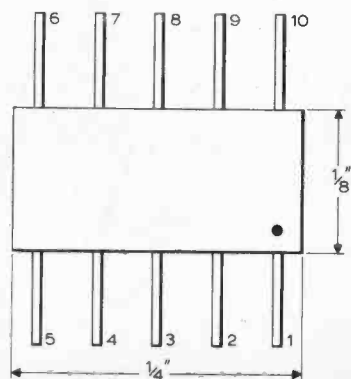
Figure 3 shows the circuit diagram of the complete amplifier. The input from the microphone is fed to pins 3 and 7 of the i.c. via two isolating capacitors C1 and C2. As the input impedance of Tr1 and Tr5 is fairly low the use of a magnetic microphone with an impedance in the range of 10-50k Ω is recommended for really satisfactory operation. If a crystal microphone is to be used an external emitter-follower stage would be needed to provide proper matching.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

The primary winding of transformer T1 forms the load for the output pair Tr4 and Tr8, each terminal being bypassed by an 0.01 μ F capacitor. These help to stabilise the circuit by preventing spurious high frequency oscillations. Choice of output transformer is not critical and any surplus transformer with a primary coil resistance between 100—500 Ω will suffice. Its output impedance should match the type of earphone used to ensure maximum efficiency and a crystal earphone was found to work quite satisfactorily with a high output impedance transformer. The transformer specified

Fig. 1 (left): Complete circuit of the Westinghouse WC183 integrated circuit.

Fig. 2 (right): Physical dimensions and outline of the i.c.—top view of the unit. Lead 1 is identified by the spot of paint adjacent to it.



INCREASE YOUR KNOWLEDGE



MANY COURSES TO CHOOSE FROM incl.
RADIO & TV ENGINEERING & SERVICING,
TRANSISTOR & PRINTED CIRCUIT SERVICING,
CLOSED CIRCUIT TV, ELECTRONICS,
NUMERICAL CONTROL ELECTRONICS,
TELEMETRY TECHNIQUES, SERVOMECHANISMS
PRINCIPLES OF AUTOMATION,
COMPUTERS, ETC.

ALSO EXAMINATION COURSES FOR

C. & G. Telecommunication Technicians' Certs
C. & G. Electronic Servicing
R.T.E.B. Radio/TV Servicing Certificate
P.M.G. Certificates in Radiotelegraphy
Radio Amateurs' Examination

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO AND INSTRUMENTS

With an ICS Practical Radio & Electronics Course you gain a sound knowledge of circuits and applications as you build your own 5-valve Superhet Receiver, Transistor Portable, and high-grade test instruments, incl. professional-type valve volt meter (shown below). Everything simply explained. All components and tools supplied. For illustrated brochure, post coupon below.



RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION
OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

THERE IS AN ICS COURSE FOR YOU

Whether you need a basic grounding, tuition to complete your technical qualifications, or further specialized knowledge, ICS can help you with a course individually adapted to your requirements.

There is a place for you among the fully-trained men. They are the highly paid men—the men of the future. If you want to get to the top, or to succeed in your own business, put your technical training in our experienced hands.

ICS Courses are written in clear, simple and direct language, fully illustrated and specially edited to facilitate individual home study. You will learn in the comfort of your own home—at your own speed. The unique ICS teaching method embodies the teacher in the text; it combines expert practical experience with clearly explained theoretical training. Let ICS help you to develop your ambitions and ensure a successful future. Invest in your own capabilities.

FILL IN AND POST THIS COUPON TODAY

You will receive the **FREE ICS Prospectus** listing the examination and ICS technical courses in radio, television and electronics **PLUS** details of over 150 specialized subjects.

PLEASE SEND FREE BOOK ON.....

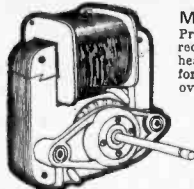
NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION..... AGE.....

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 170, INTERTEXT HOUSE, PARKGATE ROAD, London, SW11
1/69

Multi Purpose Neon Test Unit. Robust, useful and instructive, tests insulation, capacity, continuity, resistor, volume control, also acts as signal injector and L.T. fault finder, kit comprises neon indicator, 4-way wafer switch, ebolite tubes, resistors-condensers, terminals, etc., with diagram, only 9/6, plus 2/- post and insurance.



MAINS MOTOR

Precision made—as used in record decks and tape recorders—ideal also for extractor fans, blower, heater, etc. New and perfect. Snip at 8/6. Postage 3/- for first one then 1/- for each one ordered. 12 and over post free.

WORKSHOP or REFRIGERATOR?

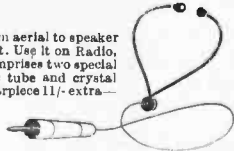
Many readers will have found to their dismay that the loft, garage or shed, which they so carefully converted into a workshop, is just a refrigerator in the winter—it can't be used, because it never gets warm until it is time to finish. The answer is "RADIANT ZONE".

HEATING. Benefit from this type of heating is immediate and low in cost.

Our Radiant Zone Heaters (made by the famous Philips Company) are internally mirrored glass tubes with built in 500 watt heat and light elements. Four an hour to run. Ideal also under typists' desks. Keeps legs and knees warm, no matter how mild the "mind". Price is 27/6, post and insurance 4/6 on one or any quantity.

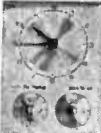
RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easiest way to laud find—traces signal from aerial to speaker—when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything—complete kit comprises two special transistors and all parts including probe tube and crystal earpiece. 29/6—twin stethos instead of earpiece 11/- extra—post and ins., 2/9.



ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH 25 AMP. SWITCH

Made by Smith's these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set. Ideal for switching on tape recorders. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only 39/6, less than the value of the clock alone—post and insurance 2/9.



DEAC RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

3-6V-500mA hr.—size 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 in. dia. really powerful will deliver 1 amp for 4 hour. Regular price 32/6 each—our price 12/6 each unused but ex-equipment.



Precision Wheatstone Bridge. Opportunity to build cheaply. 100K wire wound pot. 15W rating, only 5/-. Sheet Faxoin. Ideal for transistor projects. 12 panels each 6in. x 8in., 5/-. Transistor Ferrite Slab Aerial with medium and long wave coils, 7/6 each.

Rotary Cam Operated Switch, 12 positions each of which close a separate pair of contacts except the last which leaves them all open. Contacts rated at 250V 16 amps, 15/- each.

Rotary Cam Operated Switch, 4 positions: 1st position all contacts open; 2nd contact 1 closed; 3rd contacts 1 and 2 closed; 4th contacts 1, 2 and 3 closed. Contact rated 250V 16 amps, 8/6 each.

Under Carpet Heating Element. Waterproof plastic covered element 12 1/2 in. long, 900 watt, 12/6 each.

Breast Microphone. Fine American made dynamic type, adjustable on breast plate with neck straps, 7/6, post 4/6.

Circular Fluorescent, 22 watt, 9in. diam. tube complete with choke, starter, holders and chrome clips, 29/6, post, etc., 4/6.

Midget Relay twin 250 ohm coils, size approx. 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 4 pairs changeover contacts, 7/6 each.

P.O. Type Relay. Twin 200 ohm coils, size approx. 3in. x 2in. x 1/2 in. 4 pairs changeover contacts, 8/6 each.

Printed Circuit Board. Edge Connector, solder terminations. 32 contacts, standard spacing for veroboard, etc. 6in. long but easily cut. 7/6 each, 80/- doz.

1,000W Fire Spiral, replacement for most fires. 1/3 each, 12/- doz.

50 ohm 50 watt Wire Wound Pot-meters, 8/6 each. 1 Meg Miniature. Pot-meter Morganite standard 1in. spindle 1/- each; 9/- per dozen.

1 Meg Miniature. Pot-meter Morganite preset screwdriver control. 8d. each; 8/- per dozen.

Pre-Set 100K by Welwyn with intricate bakelite knob, 1/- each; 9/- per dozen.

100K Pot-Meter. Miniature type with double pole switch and standard 1in. spindle, by Morganite, 2/- each; 15/- per dozen.

Blanketstat Glass. Enclosed, normally closed. Circuit will open should blanket overheat, 4/6 each.

Thermal Relay. Can be used to delay the supply of HT while heaters warm up, or will enable 15A loads to be controlled by miniature switches or relays. Regular list price over 42, price 7/6 each.

Siemens High Speed Relay. Twin 1,000 ohm coils. Platinum points changeover contacts—Ex equipment, 8/6 each.

Toggle Switch Bargain. 10A 250V normal one hole fitting 2/8 each; or 30/- per doz.

Electric Lock. 24V coil, but rewindable to other voltages, 4/6 each.

READ THIS ADVERTISEMENT IT WILL SAVE YOU MONEY!!

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
 RCA CA 3090 audio amplifier in TO5 can, contains 7 transistors, 3 diodes, and 11 resistors. Output 550 mW 3v to 9v operation, 29/-.
 GE PA234 1 Watt into 2-3 ohms. Contains 7 transistors, 32/-.
 SINCLAIR IC-10 Superb Hi-Fi amplifier giving 10 watts. Bargain, 55/-.
 GE PHOTO-DARLINGTON AMPLIFIER Phototransistor and amplifier in one, 25/6.

TRANSISTORS AC126, AC127, AC128, BA130, BF167, BF173, OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC72, OC81, OC81D, OC82, OC83. All 3/3 each or 7 for 21. OC28 2/6 28, 8/6 each. NKT219, 5/-, NKT404, 13/-, B8Y95A, 3/8. OA47 7/9 81/85 9/1 200, 2/3 each.

STC 1 Watt Zener Diodes, list 17/8. Our price 15/- for 3. 2-4/2-7/3 3-6/4-3/13/16/18/30V. Over 5,000 different semi-conductors are available from us SAE with enquiry.

LINEAR 5 Watt amplifier, £7.10.0. GARRARD 1000 decks, £7.10.6. AVO 4 Multimeter, £9.19.8. EAGLE TT144 Transistor tester, £4.5.0. SINCLAIR Microscopic Kit, £2.7.6. Assembled, £2.16.6. 1,000 OPV Multimeter AC/DC current, resistance, with leads battery and guarantee, 45/-.

Sub. Min. mains **TRANSFORMERS** 6.0.6s. 100mA or 12.0.12v. 50mA. Bargains at 5/6 each. **TRANSISTOR POWER PACK KIT**, same size as P13 battery, 12/8.

9v DC 5K. **VOLUME CONTROLS** with spindle, on/off switch, 4/6. Display pack of 100 1/2 watt carbon **RESISTORS**, range from 10 ohms to 2-2 meg. ohms, 18/-.

Transistor **ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS**, 5P. per. pack, 25v or 15v working. 5, 10, 30 mfd. 7/8. 50 and 100, 9/6 per pack.

BARGAIN PARCELS, contain many useful items, all new stock, including: Transistors, transformers, resistors, plugs, sockets, solder, wire, etc., etc. A bargain at only 25/-, pp. 5/-, 2 or more 7/6.

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT, 4 boards, bath, chemicals, instructions, plans for dozens of projects, 11/8.

N.B.—Cash with order only, no C.O.D. Goods are all brand new, of best manufacture, and covered by makers full guarantee. Post free (UK) unless shown.

Send 1/6 P.O. for full lists. (MAIL ORDER ONLY)

SOLAR ELECTRONIC CO
 REFUGE BUILDING (3rd Floor), ST. THOMAS STREET
 SUNDERLAND

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD
 Dept PW 266 London Road, Croydon CRO-2TH

**OFTEN THE ONLY CHOICE!
 ALWAYS THE BEST CHOICE!!**

THE
**WORLD RECORD
 AWARD WINNING**

JOYSTICK

REGD.
VARIABLE FREQUENCY ANTENNA

On display and available from all the best dealers.

Or direct from:
PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS LTD.,
 Caister House, Prospect Road,
 Broadstairs, Kent.

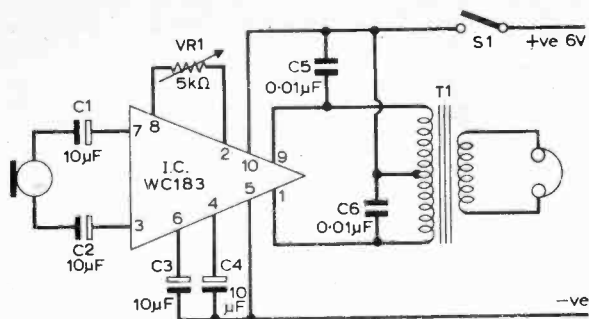


Fig. 3: Circuit diagram of the miniature hearing aid amplifier incorporating the WC183 i.c.

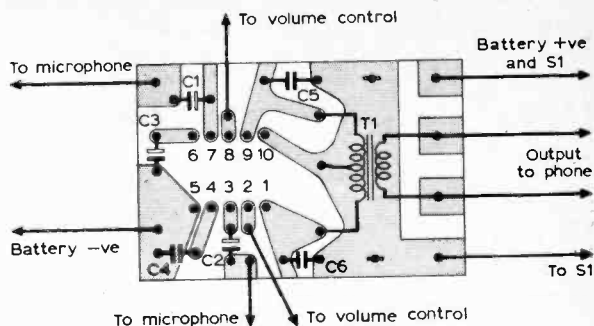


Fig. 4: The printed circuit pattern of the copper laminate board used in the prototype. Actual board size 1 x 3/4 in.

is a driver transformer used in reverse, i.e. with its primary winding feeding the earphones and its centre-tapped secondary being the load for Tr4 and Tr8.

CONSTRUCTION

The layout for the printed circuit board is shown in Fig. 4. The design should be carefully painted on a piece of copper laminate board 1 x 3/4 in. and then dry etched in the usual manner in a solution of ferric chloride.

As the WC183 i.c. in the flat pack version measures a mere 1/4 x 1/8 in. great care should be taken in bending its leads to enable them to fit through the mounting holes, and of course these holes must be reasonably accurately drilled to prevent straining the leads.

Some constructors may wish to dispense with the volume control and operate the unit by inserting a fixed value resistor with a modified jack socket acting as an on-off switch. The value of this resistor will depend on the sensitivity of the microphone but its optimum value can easily be found by connecting a 5kΩ variable resistor between pins 2 and 8 and finding the value which just prevents positive feedback. In the prototype the volume control was soldered directly to the copper board through the terminals of the on-off switch.

The unit is quite versatile in its operation and will give very satisfactory results from power supplies between 4.5 and 9V. On a 6V supply it drew 5mA and so small batteries will give a reasonably long operating life. The manufacturers claim for the unit an efficiency in excess of 55% with an overall gain of 90dB.

★ components list

Capacitors:

C1	10μF 6V miniature electrolytic
C2	10μF 6V miniature electrolytic
C3	10μF 6V miniature electrolytic
C4	10μF 6V miniature electrolytic
C5	0.01μF miniature
C6	0.01μF miniature

Others:

VR1	5kΩ miniature pot with switch
T1	Type LT44 transformer (Henry's Radio) or any suitable alternative with 100-500Ω primary winding
WC183	Westinghouse linear integrated circuit

The amplifier could also be used as a miniature audio preamplifier and if the two channels are considered as completely separate amplifiers and suitable load resistors are inserted between pins 1 and 9 and the positive supply it could provide a very neat stereo preamplifier. ■

PRACTICAL TELEVISION

★ INSTRUMENT C.R.T.s

The requirements of an oscilloscope tube differ widely from those of the well-known receiver picture tube. This article provides a detailed account of instrument c.r.t.s including such sophisticated types as multi-gun and multi-trace tubes. Design improvements in recent years are described, giving at the same time an insight into the associated equipment. How bandwidths of 1,500 Mc/s and over are achieved is explained.

★ TV RECEIVER TESTING

Basic fault diagnosis techniques in the timebase generator stages and also how to check the operation of the field output stage.

★ CONVERTING 405-ONLY SETS to 625-LINE OPERATION

Remarkably good conversions of 405-only receivers for 625-line operation are possible using readily available surplus u.h.f. tuners and i.f. panels. This article, the first of two, provides detailed guidance on the problems involved and the best approach to adopt.

★ COLOUR SERVICING

Continuing our series on this important subject, in the current issue the topic of what servicing equipment is necessary for colour work is dealt with.

★ R.F. AMPLIFIERS

The characteristics that determine the performance of an r.f. amplifier are set out and the various common TV r.f. amplifier circuits described.

**ALL IN THE JANUARY ISSUE
ON SALE DECEMBER 20th**

LETTERS

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the views expressed by correspondents.

The Beginner's Licence

I read the letter by Mr. Curtiss with a great deal of interest. May I be permitted to add a few comments to redress the balance?

There are a great many people who aspire to holding an Amateur Radio Licence and who would be prepared to study hard to achieve this. At the same time, the conditions under which they live and work may make this aim virtually impossible. For example, people whose work entails shifts or a great deal of travelling precludes their attendance at night classes or even severely curtails the working of a Postal Study Course.

Are we all to be singled out as lazy and illiterate as Mr. Curtiss (whose opinion I respect) would have us believe?

An "easy" licence would do nothing but harm to the Amateur Radio Movement. On the other hand a "Beginner's" licence could do a great deal of good by raising the standard of the RAE and therefore of the Movement as a whole.

Such a licence could be based quite simply on the following terms and conditions:

1. A written examination comprising: (a) The compulsory Section One of the RAE as it exists at present.

(b) Part Two based entirely on (i) Frequency control and measurement. (ii) Interference, types of interference, the causes and the suppression thereof. (iii) Operating Procedure. (Which by the way, may help relieve Mr. Meacham from long dissertations on warts etc!!)

2. The GPO Morse Test.

3. (a) The Licensee to be restricted to a very small part of one of the Amateur Bands. (b) Very low Power Emission (not more than say 2 watts). (c) c.w. telegraphy only. (d) The allocation of a Beginner's Prefix.

4. Closer supervision by the GPO to be paid for by

5. A £3 Licence Fee.

The conditions of such a licence would, by their very nature, urge the willing and genuine Amateur to climb from what could be regarded as a sort of Limbo to the Elysian Fields that the Full Licence permits, while the lazy, the incompetent and the less enthusiastic would fall by

the wayside or get sent off the air or just go QRT, rather than scrape up the licence fee for another year.

I could weep tears of caustic soda for poor Mr. Curtiss who, after such a fantastic achievement, does not append either his call sign or the number of his Amateur Radio Certificate! — "Aspiring GW3" (Llanberis).

Keep the morse test

I must disagree with Mr. Wright's suggestion that the morse test be abolished (November issue). If this came about the result would be hundreds of Amateurs using 'phone only and, as 'phone takes up broader bandwidth, a MORE overcrowded band. Does Mr. Wright want to kill Amateur morse? If he does the result will be chaos with people using c.w. at two words a minute.

I see no reason why the "B" licence should not be extended to cover all bands. Those with the "A" licence would still have the advantage of c.w. operation which is the best form of emission when conditions are bad or bands overcrowded.—R. A. Dixon (Glasgow W.4).

Anti-loudness

Congratulations on your interesting "Audio Supplement" in the October 1968 issue. Quite correctly you caution readers on the use of loudness controls. I would like to go one step further if I may and ask enthusiasts to avoid them altogether.

Some manufacturers include them on cheaper amplifiers as a sales gimmick but other manufacturers of high quality equipment include a loudness control out of a sincere belief in a misconceived theory. This theory states that because the sensitivity of the ear falls in the lower frequency range, some compensation should be provided which boosts the low frequencies when the volume is reduced.

The misconception is this. If one were at a live concert and moved from a front seat to a back seat in the concert hall the sound intensity would appear to fall with a more noticeable loss in the lower frequencies. Therefore to produce a natural sound a system should give the impression of being at a greater

distance from the source when the volume is turned down, without frequency compensation!

With a loudness control one gets the impression of low register instruments being near while the rest of the orchestra is in the distance, which is hardly natural! And the murky obscure sound which results from the use of a loudness control can hardly be called hi-fi. To give a natural sound, which is what is required, the system must give a *natural* tonal balance.

Why then use tone controls at all you might argue? Fair comment, but I would say that tone controls should really be set flat. Any adjustment to compensate for a system deficiency should not cause a deviation from a flat response. Once set for a particular condition they should remain at that setting regardless of the sound level used.—Iain Smith (Rugby).

Thank you Scotland

Thank you for printing my request for information on converting TVs to oscilloscopes in your "CQ" column in the November 1968 issue. Would you please extend my thanks to an anonymous Scottish reader who sent me some information on how he did it. If he has any further hints or anyone else has any advice I would be glad to hear from them.—G. Johnson (3 Bixley Road, Ipswich, Suffolk).

I agree

May I fully endorse the views of Jonathan Wates (November issue) regarding the Beginner's Licence.

I too am a keen s.w.l. who is tied up with "O" level studies, making it very difficult for me to allot enough time to study for the RAE.

I feel that it would be a great help for Jonathan and I, and a great many others, to be given the opportunity to transmit on the Amateur bands, as this would be a very good grounding for when we get our full licence.

So, you licensed experts, spare a thought for the volume of our school work before you heartily condemn the Beginner's Licence and all s.w.l.s—C. Williams, A5376 (Brierly Hill, Staffs.).

Wharfedale High Fidelity single unit speaker - Super 8



£7.6.7

The Super 8 is a single, wide spectrum loudspeaker unit. The massive magnet gives it very high sensitivity and it will give a much louder and purer sound volume than ordinary speakers.

It is simplicity itself to install in a home-built cabinet, needing no special skills.

The Super 8 will transform the results from your radio or radiogram. The sound of your television set can be greatly enhanced by using the Super 8 with a Wharfedale transform.er.

Installed in your car, you will achieve a wonderful depth of sound from a normal car radio.

The Super 8 is a real high fidelity loudspeaker and gives a response from 20 Hz to 20,000 Hz in a good enclosure.



RANK WHARFEDALE LTD.,
IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKS.

Bargain—Car Radios. Our Price 9 gns. Retail value 16 gns. Negative or positive earth (switched) fully transistorised (12v) medium and long waves. Speaker and fitting kit supplied at no extra cost. P/p. 5/-.

Intercom/Baby Alarm System. Fully transistorised ideal for home, office or workshop. Robust construction, offered at a fraction of retail price 47/6 + 2/6 p/p.



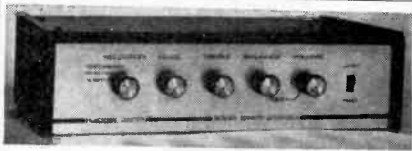
The greatest HI-FI Budget system to-day—Can't be beaten—price or quality anywhere—look at these great features—then compare.

Sonotone 9TA and 9TA/HC. Diamond Cartridge brand new, boxed in manufacturers' carton 49/6 + 2/6 p/p. Acos GP 91-1 and GP 91-3 stereo compatible cartridges, new in sealed manufacturers' cartons 22/6 + 2/6 p/p.

TR10 Stereo Moving Magnet Cartridge Model AD76K. Diamond Stereo LP Stylus. Frequency response 20-20,000 c/s output. 7mv tracking pressure 2 grammes ± 0.5 grm. Fully guaranteed. Price 85/- p/p free.

Teleton F2000 tuner amp. AM-FM with multiplex decoder and A.F.C.—2 x 5w channels R.M.S. Bass Volume Treble Balance controls, a truly outstanding unit 35 8 11
Garrard SP 25 Mk II Transcription deck 15 6 4
Teleton SA 1003 matching speaker enclosures 9 5 0
Sonotone 9 TA Diamond Cartridge 3 16 7
Plinth and perspex cover 7 0 0
£70 16 10

Exclusively offered by SBE at the remarkably low price of £59 gns.



BASF TAPE	LONG PLAY	
5in.	900ft.	17/-
5½in.	1200ft.	21/6
7in.	1800ft.	33/-

Bargain—Changer Decks at Lowest Prices Ever			
Plinth WB1	Garrard 1025	p/p. 7/6	£8. 0.0
£2.15.0	Garrard 2025	p/p. 7/6	£8.10.0
Cover SPCI	AT60 Mk. II	p/p. 8/6	£12.19.6
£2.15.0	SP25 Mk. II	p/p. 8/6	£12. 0.0
	3500 with Son 9TA Cart		£10.10.0

4 Watt Transistorised Amplifier with integral stabilised power unit. Complete ready built and tested, with volume and tone control on flying lead. Retail price £6.15.0. Now offered at 79/6 p/p 2/6.

Beautiful oiled teak enclosure to suit EMI 13 x 8in. speakers. Retail value £8.15.0. Our low-low price Only 99/6 plus 8/- p/p.

This month's SBE offer 5 x 5W transistorised stereo amplifier. Undoubtedly a most remarkable offer—outstanding performance, comparable with amplifiers in the £25-£30 price range. Brief specification includes volume, bass, treble, balance control, stereo, mono, switch, inputs, sockets, tape tuner pick up AUX. Being Manufacturers' distributors of this fine stereo amplifier, as an initial promotion we are prepared to offer this unit at fractionally above cost for a limited period only. 15 gns. p/p free.

HI-FI The Baker Selhurst stalwart SPEAKERS 12in. round, 15 watt rating, BARGAINS 12,000 lines GAUSS, 3 or 15 OHMS response 45-12,000 c/s Bass resonance, 40-50 c/s, solid aluminium chassis. Our price £4.19.6.

The Baker Selhurst guitar group 25, 12in. round, 25 watt rating, 12,000 lines GAUSS, 15 ohms response 30-10,000 c/s solid aluminium chassis, heavy duty cons. Our Price £4.19.6, p/p 6/6. Brand new. 12 month's unconditional guarantee.

E.M.I. 8 x 5 elliptical 5 watt 3 ohm alcomax magnet, sold elsewhere 50/-. Our Price 27/6 p/p free. 13 x 8 elliptical 13,000 lines GAUSS 3 or 15 Ohm 10 watt alcomax magnet usually £4. Our price 47/6 p/p free. 13 x 8 elliptical with double tweeter and cross over unit, IMP 3 or 15 ohm 10 watt Bass res. 40.50hz. Magnadure 11 Magnet. Usually £6.10.0. Our Price 59/6 p/p free.

SBE. 12in. diam. 20 watt twin cone HI-FI speaker as sold by leading manufacturer Usual price £5.17.6. Our price 87/6 p/p 5/-.

WALDON ELECTRONICS Atlas House, Chorley Old Rd., Bolton. Bolton 45628.

YOUR CAREER in RADIO & ELECTRONICS ?

Big opportunities and big money await the qualified man in every field of Electronics today—both in the U.K. and throughout the world. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY & GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad. Brit. I.E.R. Exam.; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam. successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronics subjects only. Fullest details will be gladly sent without any obligation.

To: British National Radio School, Reading, Berks.

Please send FREE BROCHURE to:

NAME Block

ADDRESS Caps.

Please 1/69

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL

BUY DIRECT FROM WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR AND REALLY SAVE MONEY!

FAMOUS ELIZABETHAN LZ.711

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

STEREO TAPE RECORDING SYSTEM

TODAY'S PRICE £96.13.4

OUR PRICE 65 GNS P.P. AND INS. 50



SAVE OVER 30%

A truly professional quality stereophonic recording system offering these outstanding features.

- 3 speeds: 1 7/8, 3 3/4, 7 1/2 ips.
- 7in. Spools.
- 3 watts output per channel.
- Independent bass and treble controls in each channel.
- Keyboard deck control
- Pause control
- Push-button function selection
- Twin meter recording level indicators
- Two 8 x 5in. speakers in separate cabinets with 8ft leads
- Inputs: 2 microphone, 2 radiophone
- Outputs: 4 speaker outputs (2 pair)
- Digital counter tape position indicator
- Monitor through speakers while recording
- Sound on sound and dubbing system facilities
- Provides: 4 track mono record and replay

BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTON

OBTAINABLE ONLY FROM **LODGE TRADING CO.** 21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, London, N.12.

TEL: 01-445 0749 (AFTER HOURS DEMONSTRATIONS AND SALES 01-445 2825). PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME—9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Sats. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.)

LETTERS

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the views expressed by correspondents.

Modifying V.H.F. portables

My attention has been drawn to the article "Modifying V.H.F. Portables" in your October issue.

British Standard 905 quotes limits for oscillator radiation from such receivers and manufacturers make considerable efforts to keep radiation down to acceptable levels. Modifications such as those described are liable to increase the levels of radiation. Any spurious oscillations and the extension of the tuning range would increase the number of services liable to suffer interference.

This is a practical matter: some of your readers will no doubt be aware that we have been investigating complaints of serious interference in the v.h.f. range caused by excessive radiation from certain receivers. Measurements have shown that this sort of interference can occur at surprisingly large distances and that a variety of radio services may be affected, including those concerned with safety of life.

I should also point out that in this country unlicensed use of radio receivers is an offence. Broadcast receiving licences are valid only for reception of transmissions from authorised broadcasting stations and licensed amateur stations, and we do not issue licences to overhear private services such as those your writer describes (not entirely correctly) as "Commercial".

I should be grateful if you would make these facts known to your readers in the next issue.—**T. Dawson, Director of Public Relations, GPO (London, E.C.1).**

* * *

The Author Replies:

I can quite understand how excessive oscillator radiation from a set modified as shown in my article could possibly occur, due

to the increased coupling between the oscillator and aerial tuned circuits. If, however, the home-made capacitors are replaced by conventional components of similar values, it does seem unlikely that the limits quoted in British Standard 905 would be exceeded.

The question of extending the tuning range, to cover say 75 to 90Mc/s, causing interference does seem rather strange to me. With the modified set the oscillator will now cover a range of 86 to 101Mc/s approximately. If we examine the oscillator frequencies used in a standard television receiver covering Band I we find that they cover a range of 89 to 111Mc/s and to my mind would be of greater amplitude than those emitted from a transistor portable utilising a simple rod aerial at ground level.

As Mr. Dawson states my broadcast receiving licence allows me to tune into authorised Broadcasting stations and licensed Amateur stations. Does this then mean that it is illegal to tune into the aircraft, satellite, USA "CB" and Short Wave commercial bands? If this is so it seems strange that receivers are openly on sale covering one or more of these frequency segments.

In the past, articles have appeared, from time to time in the popular radio publications making direct reference to such reception, and I can personally recall articles in the national press stating that a particular person or persons have monitored a pilot's last words before an air crash, and of groups of school-children tracking Russian satellites.

I believe that further clarification concerning illegal reception of stations is badly needed and may have been overshadowed in recent years by the excellent publicity given to the illegal use of imported transceivers. **L. Case (Widnes, Lancashire).**

Top band echo

I was very interested to read, amongst your readers' letters in the November issue of P.W., about the use of "one man bands" and "echoes" on Amateur frequencies.

Being a little tired of the "old man—Rig here is—Antenna here is—best 73s and BCNU" routine, I fixed an extra replay head to my tape recorder and produced a very pleasing 3-time delay and variable intensity echo.

I had been on the air for only 25 minutes, the station worked saying that the echo was like "a breath of fresh air", when I was visited by a Wireless Telegraphy Officer from the GPO, who advised me that I was almost certainly violating the licence conditions and I should return to normal "plain" speech rather than use echo, which he said was unpleasant to listen to.

It appears that, as the echo is not "plain" language and as amateurs are not supposed to play recordings of their own voices on the air (though some do this for CQ's), the echo is not permitted.

It seems rather sad that, when amateur radio is supposed to encourage experiment and ingenuity, such audio experiments as echo and, presumably, tremolo, and phase, should not be allowed.—**John R. Green, B.Sc., G3WVR (Brentwood, Essex).**

Anyone help?

In the September 1963 edition of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, there is a constructional article on a simple stroboscope.

The circuit is built round a NSP1 or NSP2 which I cannot obtain. I would be very grateful if any readers could inform me where I might get one from, and the price.—**N. Lord (53 Keepers Drive, Norden, Rochdale, Lancs.).**

Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year

from the staff of Practical Wireless

W. N. STEVENS

L. E. Howes, G3AYA

T. R. Preece, G3TRP

J. A. Reddihough

C. R. Riches

H. W. Moorshead

A SIMPLE CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

P. CASSIDY

THE instrument to be described is very simple in design and construction but is nevertheless a very useful addition to the workshop especially when one is confronted with variable capacitors whose values are not known.

The Circuit

The circuit is based on the Wheatstone Bridge Circuit and in fact compares the a.c. resistance of the unknown capacitor with that of a capacitor whose value is known. Since the a.c. resistance of a capacitor is proportional to its capacitance then by comparing the a.c. resistances we are effectively

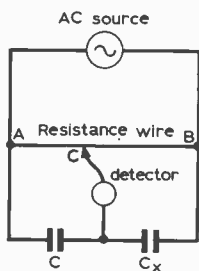


Fig. 1: The basic principle of the unit which is based on the Wheatstone Bridge. The a.c. resistance of the unknown capacitor C_x is compared with that of a capacitor C of known a.c. resistance. The bridge is completed by the resistance wire ACB . The value of C_x is found from the formula

$$C_x = C \frac{AC}{CB}$$

comparing the capacitances. The theoretical circuit is as follows (Fig. 1).

The capacitor C represents the known capacitance and C_x represents the unknown one. The pointer is moved along the resistance wire until a null point is reached. At this point the a.c. resistance and therefore the capacitance of C and C_x are in

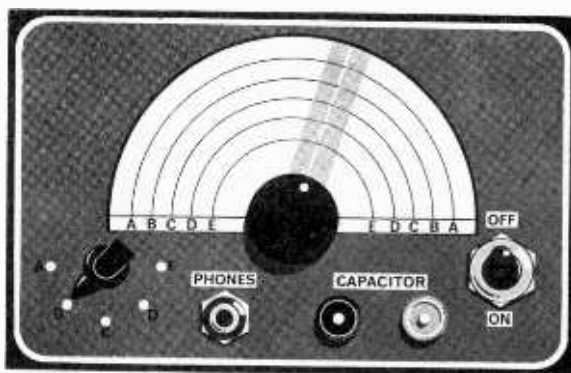
the ratio:

$$\frac{C}{C_x} = \frac{CB}{AC}$$

For a standard capacitance C the ratio $\frac{CB}{AC}$ will change with the value of C_x i.e. the null point will move along the resistance wire. Hence the instrument may be calibrated against a standard capacitance using different known values of C_x .

The instrument, then, consists of two separate parts, the a.c. source and the bridge circuit. Let us first consider the a.c. source. This simply consists of a free running multivibrator about which little need be said. The transistors used were OC72 and the circuit was built on Veroboard.

In this circuit the resistance wire of the theoretical circuit is replaced by a 100Ω linear pot. The detector is replaced by a set of headphones and the standard capacitance is replaced by the switched arrangement which allows the standard capacitance to be varied from 10pF to $0.1\mu\text{F}$ in five switched ranges. The range may be extended to about $10\mu\text{F}$ if desired without altering the circuit. The multivibrator is connected across the potentiometer and capacitances in parallel as shown and the unknown capacitance is connected across the terminals T1 and T2.



Construction

The instrument was mounted in a small wooden case with a paxolin front panel. The potentiometer, range switch, terminals T1 and T2, jack socket for headphones and on/off switch were mounted on the front panel. The capacitances C3 to C7 were wired directly to the range switch. The circuit board for the multivibrator and battery were then mounted inside the case. A cursor and scale were then prepared as follows. The scale consisted of a semi-circular piece of stiff white paper with five semicircles shown on it marked A to E. This was pasted on to the front panel in the appropriate position. The cursor consisted of a piece of clean plastic with a line drawn along it with a sharp tool. Small holes

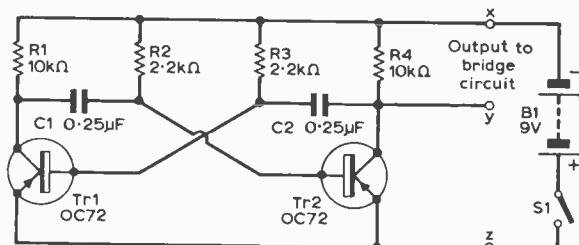
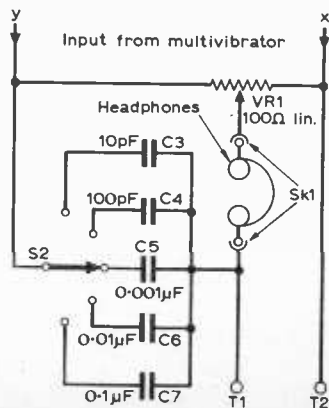


Fig. 2: In the practical circuit used in this equipment the free-running multivibrator circuit Tr1, Tr2 provides the a.c. source for the bridge whilst a pair of headphones (preferably high impedance) is used as the detector.



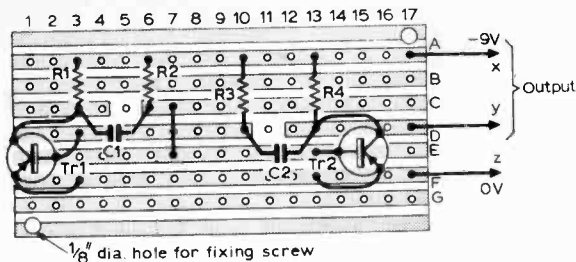


Fig. 3: Veroboard layout and wiring details of the multivibrator circuit.

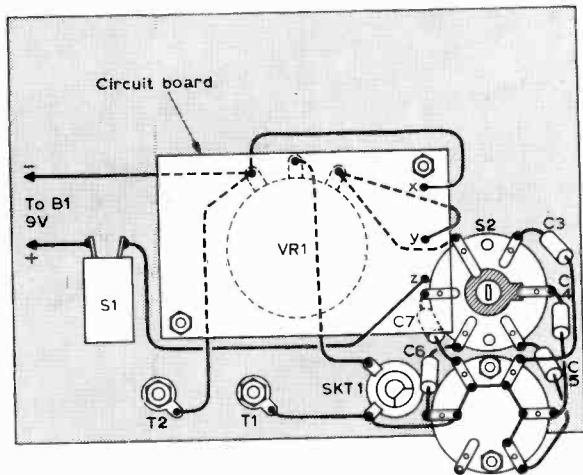


Fig. 4: Layout of the components mounted on the front panel and wiring of S2. For convenience a two-wafer switch is used in position S2.

★ components list

A—MULTIVIBRATOR CIRCUIT

Resistors:

R1	10k Ω	R3	2.2k Ω
R2	2.2k Ω	R4	10k Ω

all 10% $\frac{1}{2}$ W miniature.

Capacitors:

C1	0.25 μ F	C2	0.25 μ F
----	--------------	----	--------------

Transistors:

TR1	OC72	TR2	OC72
-----	------	-----	------

Miscellaneous:

Single pole on/off switch, Veroboard, PP9 battery.

B—BRIDGE CIRCUIT

Potentiometer:

VR1 100 Ω linear w/w potentiometer

Capacitors:

C3	10pF	C6	0.01 μ F
C4	100pF	C7	0.1 μ F
C5	0.001 μ F		all close tolerance

Miscellaneous:

T1 and T2 post terminals; jack socket for headphones; S2 single-pole 5-way switch (two-wafer type used by author for convenience); headphones; cabinet.

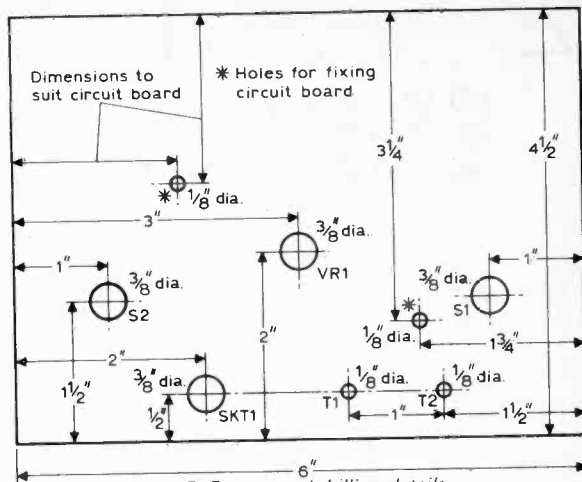


Fig. 5: Front panel drilling details.

were drilled along it to coincide with the semicircles on the scale. The cursor was then glued to an instrument knob and fixed on the spindle of the potentiometer.

If a metal front panel is used it will be necessary to insulate the components mounted on the front panel.

Calibration

The instrument was then calibrated as follows. The range switch was set to its lowest position—10pF and the instrument switched on. A known small capacitance (about 20pF) was placed across the terminals T1 and T2. The knob of the potentiometer was then moved until a null point was heard in the headphones. The point was marked on the scale by inserting a sharp-pointed pencil in the small hole in the cursor. This process is then repeated using different known values of capacitors until all five ranges have been calibrated. It may seem that quite a number of capacitors are needed for the calibration but this can be avoided. If a capacitance substitution box is available this will prove invaluable. Failing this, placing capacitors in parallel and in series will greatly reduce the number of capacitors required for calibration purposes. ■

CORRIGENDA NOVEMBER ISSUE

UNIUNCTION TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

The connections to the base of the 2N2646 unijunction transistor used in the circuits in this article were not shown. These are as shown in Fig. 1 below.

In Fig. 2 in the article a positive-going instead of a negative-going pulse output was shown at the base 2 connection of the unijunction transistor.

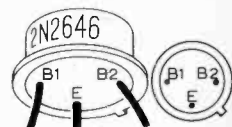


Fig. 1: 2N2646 base connections.

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR

VC1 referred to in the text and components list is shown on the diagrams as C8. R6 referred to in Fig. 6 is VR1.

PYRAMID ALL PURPOSE SYSTEM

By F. G. RAYER



PART 5—THREE WAVEBAND SUPERHET TUNER

THIS tuner covers approximately 20-580 metres in three switch-selected bands 5-15Mc/s (60-20 metres); 1.67-5.3Mc/s (180-57 metres); 515-1,545kc/s (580-194 metres).

The 515-154kc/s range is the usual "medium wave" band, while the other bands include the more useful short wave frequencies 80, 160 metres, shipping transmissions, etc.

The tuner is designed to operate in conjunction with the "Pyramid" amplifier, but could be used with almost any other amplifier.

Mixer Circuit

This is shown in Fig. 1. L1, L2 and L3 are the aerial coils, and selected by means of a three-way switch. One switch pole transfers the aerial to the required coil, another pole switches the tuning capacitor VC1, while the third pole selects the coupling winding for the OC170 mixer base.

To avoid the need for several pre-set trimmers, a panel trimmer VC3 allows peaking up the aerial circuit on each band throughout the tuning range. This allows maximum efficiency with any aerial, and simplifies trimming.

L4, L5 and L6 are the oscillator coils, tuned by VC2. The emitter, collector and VC2 circuits are switched to the required coil by a second wafer of the switch (also three-pole three-way). TC1 is the oscillator circuit trimmer.

Each oscillator coil has its own padder, Cp1, Cp2 and Cp3. Each of these capacitors is of different value, and is connected to a different coil pin, as shown.

The mixer section is assembled on an aluminium chassis, and the i.f. amplifier strip is wired on a paxolin panel and fitted to the chassis at a later stage.

I.F. Strip

Figure 2 shows the circuit using two AF117 transistors with double-tuned intermediate frequency transformers, i.f.t.1 and i.f.t.2. I.f.t.3 is single-tuned, and incorporates the detector diode and by-pass capacitor. Using these transistors, and five tuned circuits, high gain and selectivity are achieved.

Automatic volume control bias is applied to the first AF117, through R9, in the usual way. When the tuner is plugged into the "Pyramid" amplifier, the 5k Ω audio gain control is present in circuit from pin 5 of i.f.t.3 to the chassis. If the tuner is employed with a different amplifier, and the amplifier input circuit is not as used in the "Pyramid" equipment, a fixed resistor of similar value (around 5k Ω) must be wired from i.f.t.3 pin 5 to chassis.

Mixer Wiring

Layout of components under the chassis appears in Fig. 3. Six $\frac{1}{4}$ in. holes are drilled for the coils L1 to L6.

The ganged capacitor must have an efficient reduction drive. This may be a ball drive, be integral in the capacitor, behind the panel, or of any other usual type; the ball drive is the least expensive. The capacitor is also given as 365pF each section, but may be 315pF each section, or of similar value. This merely alters the tuning range slightly but this is of no importance as there is some overlap at the band ends.

The ganged capacitor is bolted to the chassis. Leads from front and rear sections pass down through holes to the nearest switch tags, Fig. 3. TC1 is soldered in parallel with VC2, above the chassis.

Wiring is most easily undertaken by placing the coils so that the pins all come in the same relative positions, Fig. 3. Each coil is then wired to the

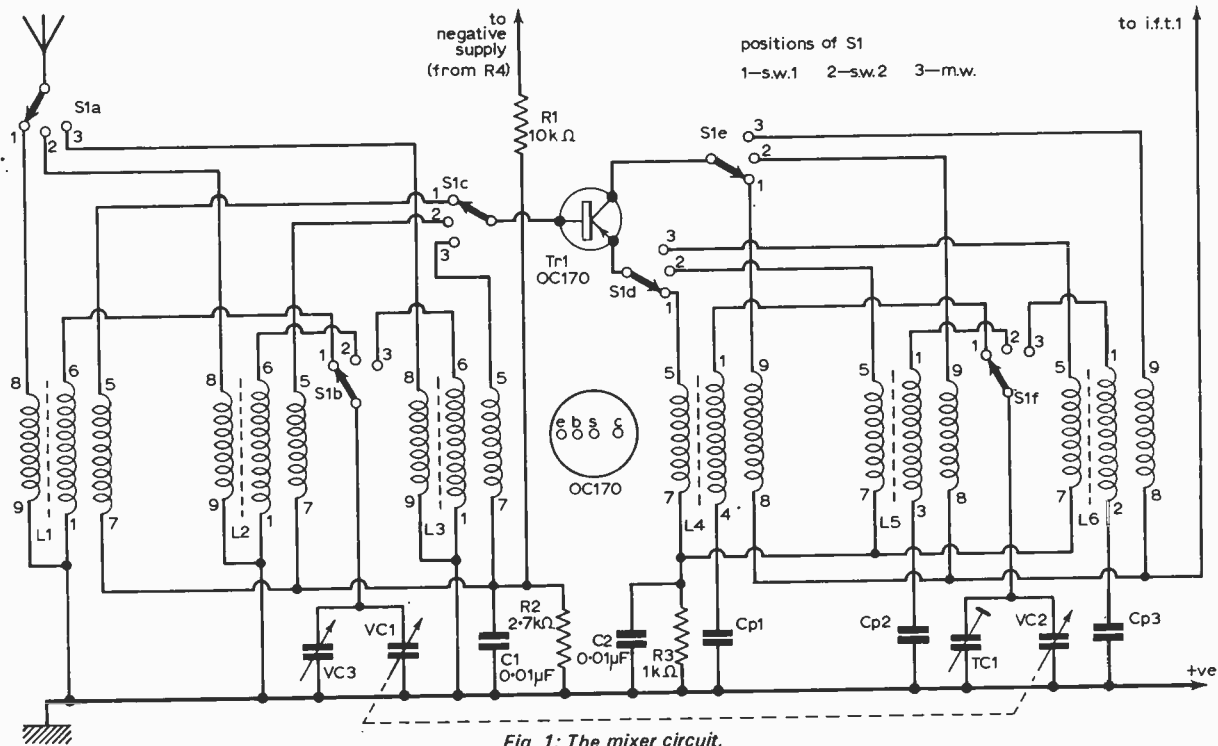


Fig. 1: The mixer circuit.

switch, following Fig. 4. Leads should be short and direct, especially to the short-wave coils.

If this wiring is done systematically, and with care, no error should arise. If preferred, the chances of making a mistake can be reduced by placing only L3 and L6 in, and wiring these first. With the switch in the appropriate position, medium-wave reception should then be obtained. L2 and L5 can then be added and tested. Finally, L1 and L4 may be connected.

Figure 3 shows transistor and other coil connections. Padders Cp1, Cp2 and Cp3 go directly from the correct coil pins to chassis, a lead running between the MC connections for this purpose. The transistor leads, and wires from C1 and C2 should be quite short. Other connections from L1, L2 and L3 (Fig. 4) run to the front wafer of the switch and are clear of wires to L4, L5 and L6 which go to the rear wafer.

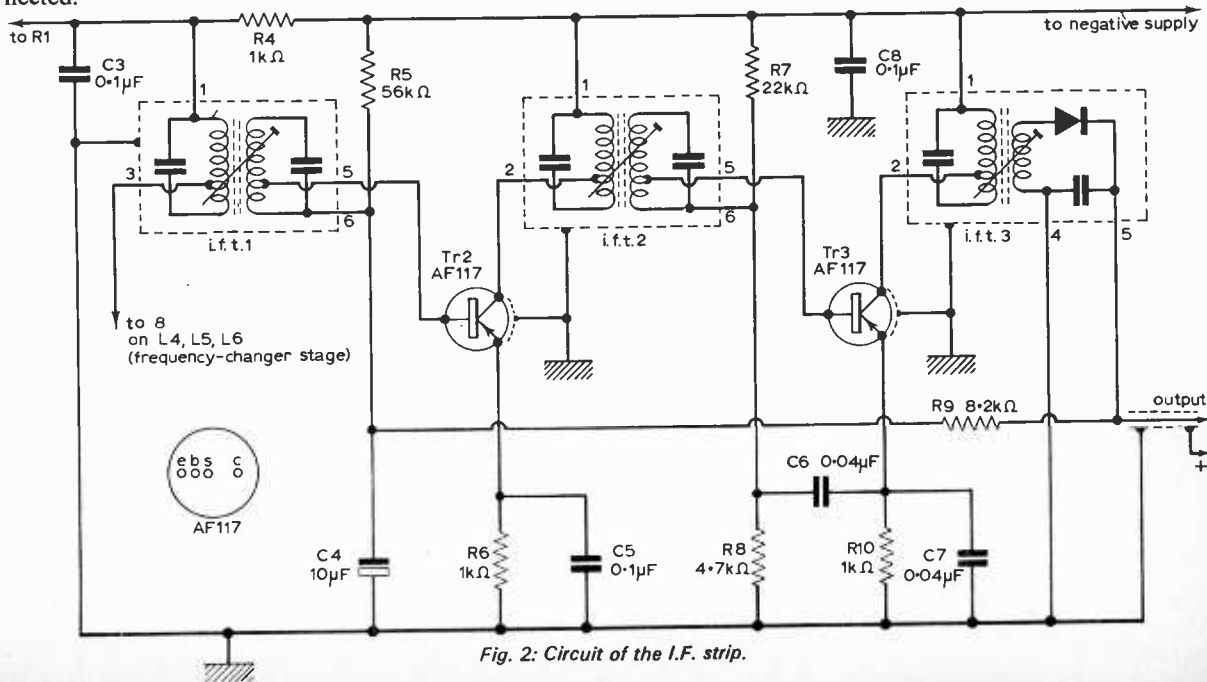


Fig. 2: Circuit of the I.F. strip.

I.F. Amplifier Construction

This section is wired completely on a piece of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick paxolin, $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Small holes are drilled so that the resistor leads and other parts may be fitted as in Fig. 3.

The paxolin panel is turned over and wired as in Fig. 5. One can tag of each i.f.t. is earthed to the positive line, which is in turn soldered to a tag. When the strip is completed, it is held in the chassis by two bolts, each with extra nuts to allow clearance for wiring. The i.f. strip positive line is thus common to the metal chassis, Fig. 3.

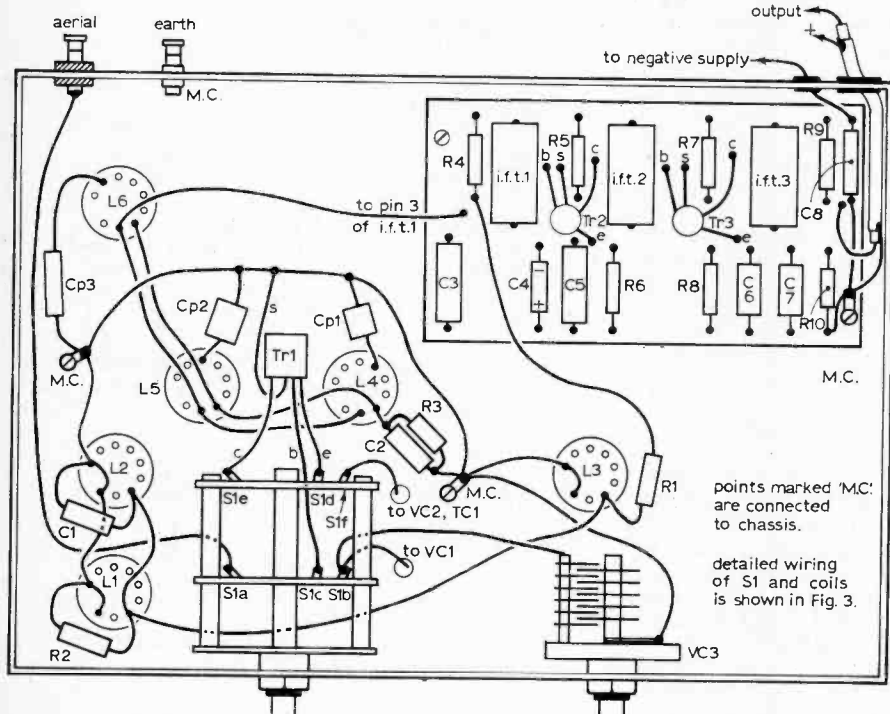
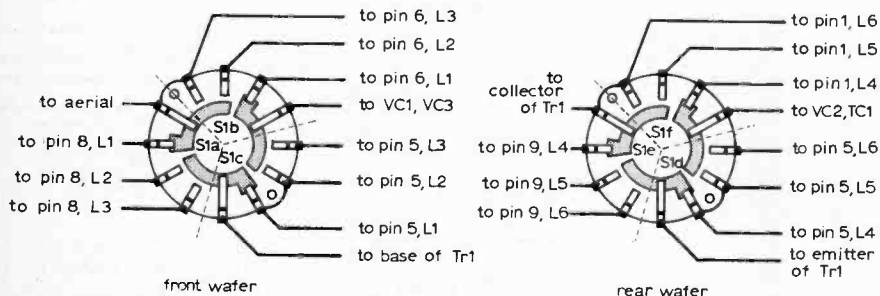


Fig. 3 (above): Under chassis wiring. Note that leads should be short and direct.

Fig. 4 (below): Wiring to the wave change switch.



Sleeving should be put on the transistor wires to avoid short-circuits. It is helpful to use different colours for identification, e.g. red for collectors, green for emitters, yellow for bases, with shield wires left bare. It is then much easier to check connections when the transistors are in position. Their leads should be quite short, and must be soldered rapidly in the usual way to avoid overheating.

External Connections

These are shown in Fig. 3. For the "Pyramid" amplifier, the negative supply is drawn from a socket on the panel. The negative lead, Figs. 3 and 5, shows a plug to insert in this socket. If the tuner is used with other equipment a supply of about 6V is required.

Audio signals go from pin 5 of i.f.t.3 to the amplifier input (volume control). The outer braiding of the screened or coaxial lead forms the positive or "earth" return between tuner and amplifier. This is provided automatically when plugging into the "Pyramid" amplifier.

If an earth is available, this can be connected to the chassis via a socket or terminal. The aerial goes to a socket or terminal insulated from the chassis, Fig. 3.

Aligning the I.F.T.s

If a signal generator is available, set it to provide a modulated output on about 470kc/s. Connect the output to pin 5 of i.f.t.2, and adjust the core of i.f.t.3 for best results. Then transfer the generator lead to pin 5 of i.f.t.1, and adjust both cores of i.f.t.2. Finally, inject at the mixer base and adjust i.f.t.1 cores.

The input level should be kept down to avoid overloading. Output can be shown by a meter in one battery lead to the amplifier, but when trimming for maximum gain so that this is not unnecessarily heavy (say not usually over 30mA).

If the i.f.t.s are pre-aligned, and are not badly off frequency, a signal will be obtained at once through the whole amplifier, by injecting at the mixer base, and aligning all cores. However, if some cores are much out of position, this may result in no signals being obtained and the procedure previously described should then be taken.

If no generator is available, it is necessary to tune into a transmission, and adjust the cores for best results, each core should tune quite sharply. A properly shaped and fully insulated trimming tool is necessary. Cores should be touched up finally, with a weak signal, when the strip is fixed in the chassis.

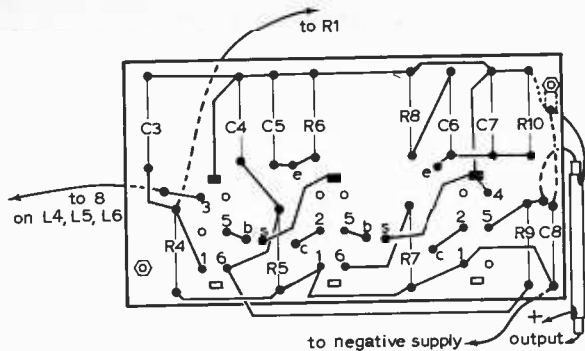


Fig. 5: I.F. board wiring (underside).

Mixer Alignment

Screw TC1 about half-way down. With the switch in the medium wave position, adjust the core of L6 for suitable band coverage. At the high-frequency end of the band (VC1/2 nearly open) VC3 should peak for best sensitivity around one-third to one-half closed. Tune towards the LF end of the band, and adjust the core of L3 for best results, and to make necessary the least re-adjustment of VC3.

The 1.67-5.3Mc/s range should be dealt with next by adjusting the cores of L2 and L5. Finally, switch to the highest frequency range, and adjust the cores of L1 and L4.

The actual coverage of each band depends on the settings of the oscillator coil cores, L4, L5 and L6, but if VC3 can be peaked up for maximum results, and is not fully open or fully closed, satisfactory efficiency will be obtained. A signal generator is most convenient for aligning the mixer coils, and obtaining suitable frequency coverage for each band.

With the highest frequencies it is possible to tune L1 to the wrong side of the oscillator coil frequency, this is usual with a superhet. Where L1 can be peaked to two frequencies, each giving maximum performance, the correct setting is the lower frequency of the two, so that the oscillator is working

at a higher frequency than that of the aerial circuit.

It may be noted that the coil manufacturer specifies 3,000pF for P1, and 1,100pF for P2. Should these values be available, they furnish the same results in this circuit as the 2,700pF and 1,000pF capacitors listed.

Should it be found during alignment that VC3 always needs to be nearly open, at the h.f. ends of all bands, then screw down TC1 a little.

If the aerial is at all long, results are improved by placing a small capacitor between aerial lead and receiver, a 50pF pre-set should usually be suitable. ■

★ components list

Mixer Section:

R1	10kΩ	C2	0.01μF
R2	2.7kΩ	Cp1	2,700pF
R3	1kΩ	Cp2	1,000pF
C1	0.01μF	Cp3	350pF

VC1/VC2 2-gang 365pF or similar.

VC3 50pF variable. TC1 30pF beehive pre-set.

Denco Coils:	"Blue"	"Red"
L1	Range 4T	L4 Range 4T
L2	" 3T	L5 " 3T
L3	" 2T	L6 " 6T

Chassis 8×5½×2in. OC170. Two-wafer switch, three-pole three-way each wafer. Drive, Knobs, etc. "Dinkicase" 10×6×6in. (Electroniques).

IF Strip:

R4	1kΩ	C3	0.1μF
R5	56kΩ	C4	10μF 6V
R6	1kΩ	C5	0.1μF
R7	22kΩ	C6	0.04μF
R8	4.7kΩ	C7	0.04μF
R9	8.2kΩ	C8	0.1μF
R10	1kΩ		

Paxolin 4×2½in. Repanco i.f.t.s: i.f.t.1 XT50/1, i.f.t.2 XT50/2, i.f.t.3 XT50/3. Two AF117s. Screened lead, etc.

CQ! CQ! CQ! CQ! CQ! CQ!

ISSUES WANTED

- ... *Practical Wireless* 1963 to 1967. State prices. All letters answered. — M. D. Ellse 86 Bennethorpe, Doncaster.
- ... February 1967 issue of *Practical Wireless*. — H. S. Clark, "Cromford", 24 Broadmoor Lane, Upper Weston, Bath, Somerset.
- ... Sell or loan the September 1967 issue of *Practical Wireless*, also the issue, containing mods. to the 19 set (issued in one of the last issues of 1967). — B. M. Oddy, 27 Gimble Way, Pembury, Kent.
- ... Sell or loan May 1963 issue of *Practical Wireless*. — K. Portman, 23 Fell Wilson Street, Warsop, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire.
- ... Copies of 1961 August and September *Practical Wireless*. All expenses met. — J. Watson, 20 Watson Road, Sheffield 10.
- ... November and December 1964 issues of *Practical Wireless*. Also, will anyone sell or give me any of the i.f.t.'s and coils for the "Ten-Five" receiver, contained in these issues. — P. Hudson, 338 Bennett Street, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 4JD.
- ... January 1967 issue of *Practical Wireless* containing details of the "Explorer" v.h.f. receiver. — S. Kendall, "Handsei", Peel Crescent, Ashton, Chester.
- ... March and April 1966 issues of *Practical Wireless* containing mods to the 19 set. — A. M. Laird, The Tower, Patra Road, Kirkmichael, Ayrshire.
- ... Copies of *Practical Wireless* from October 1953 to July 1954, containing the P.W. Electronic Organ. — A. D. Varley, "Belfairs", 252 Liverpool Road, Penwortham, Lancashire, PR1 0LY.
- ... June 1967 issue of *Practical Wireless*. Buy or loan. — C. M. Davos, 1 Willelson Road, Hughesdale 3166, Victoria, Australia.
- ... Any issues of *Practical Wireless* containing circuits, constructional articles on electron musical instruments, particularly P.W. Electronic Organ, published in the 1950s. — D. E. Bray, 104 Fulmerston Road, Theford, Norfolk.
- ... October 1966, November 1966, and all issues of 1964 and 1965 which had information on the R.A.E. — C. J. Bourne, 11 Woodhouse Lane, Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham.
- ... October 1962 issue of *Practical Wireless* containing the "Tudor" 4-valve battery portable. — M. J. Darby, 266 Canley Road, Coventry, Warwickshire, CV5 6AP.
- ... January-December 1964, January-August 1965, November-December 1965, January-June 1966 (all inclusive) and August 1966 issues of *Practical Wireless*, preferably including any blueprints. — D. L. Edwards, 18 Parkdale Crescent, Worcester Park, Surrey.

... January 1967 issue of *Practical Wireless* containing "Explorer" v.h.f. i.m.-a.m. receiver and any other issues with same details. — S. Marklew, 4a George Street, Wombwell, Nr. Barnsley, Yorkshire.

... Does any reader remember the periodical in which an article about the conversion of W.S.38 to top band appears? If so, please let me have issue number. — A. Carter, "Rosemary", Shakespear Avenue, Langdon Hills, Basildon, Essex.

... June 1965 issue of *Practical Wireless* or descriptive text of Hawaiian Guitlar. — N. Taylor, 21 Tower Mill Road, Millfield Estate, Bungay, Suffolk.

... Anyone sell or loan April 1966 issue of *Practical Wireless* dealing with the second part mods. to the 19 set. — T. R. Smith, 50B Aldershot Road, Guildford, Surrey.

... Issues of *Practical Wireless* from 1961 to 1967 on exchange basis of Indian novelties and curios of equivalent amount. — K. B. Tendulkar, 94/3 Jaiprakash-Nagar, Goregaon (East), Bombay 63(NB), India.

... I would be very grateful if any reader could sell me the July 1963 issue of *Practical Wireless* and the September 1967 issue of *Wireless World*. — S. Saethern, Box 336, N-3101 Tonsberg, Norway.

... the issue of P.W. with the article on a domestic 'co'our organ'. — 4269206 S.A.C. Swift D.G. B' (S.C.S.), R.A.F. Stanbridge, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.

... the issue of P.W. containing E. J. Wooton's T.R.F. receiver. — V. Reed, 25 Arlington, Ashford, Kent.

ISSUES FOR DISPOSAL

... *Practical Wireless*, from December 1963 to February 1966. Most blueprints included. Sell or exchange for components suitable for transistorised circuits. — A. Beveridge, The Schoolhouse, Tiffmore, Perth.

... *Practical Wireless* 1951-1966 for disposal. — L. W. Levell, Popes Hill, Newnham, Gloucestershire.

... 57 issues of *Practical Wireless* from 1961 to 1966 in excellent condition, and 47 copies before 1961 (reasonable). Any reader wanting these please send 25s. and stamped addressed envelope (for return of money). — M. Pardoe, 3 Dunwell Avenue, Newby, Scarborough, Yorkshire.

... Quantity of *Practical Wireless* and *Television* for sale. — J. Foy, 101 Sandringham Road, Birmingham 22B.

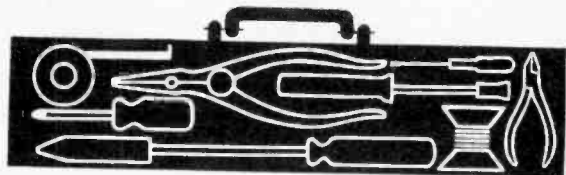
... *Practical Wireless* from January 1956 to April 1968 inclusive and would sell or swap for anything interesting electronic or otherwise. — I. R. W. Bram, 38 Muirfield, Perth.

Items in this section are included free of charge.

repairing radio sets

PART 1 (Third Series)

The first series ran from April-September 1967 and dealt with repairing sets with valve circuits. The second series, running from April-September 1968, dealt with transistor sets. We now present a short third series covering the repair of sets with unknown circuits.



Gordon J King

OWING to requests by readers of this series for a final, two-part article dealing with the non-theoretical and practical approaches of servicing valve and transistor sets of unknown circuit, it has been decided to extend the series by two articles adopting the same pattern as the previous ones. That is, one by my pen on the circuit and fault-diagnosing side and the other by my colleague H. W. Hellyer on practical matters.

DETERMINING THE CATEGORY

Starting first with the valve models, these can be divided into four primary categories: (i) the a.c.-only model, (ii) the a.c./d.c. model, (iii) the battery (all-dry) model and (iv) the mains/battery model. Thus, the first thing to do when an unknown species comes into our hands is to put it into one of the above classifications.

The true a.c.-only set is easy to identify because it possesses a rather hefty mains transformer, often carrying on its top metal cover some means of adjusting the mains input voltage requirement. This, of course, must always be adjusted to correspond as closely as possible to the household mains voltage on which the set is to be operated. As this still tends to vary about the 240-volt "standard" from district to district the correct tapping must be selected at the place where the servicing is to be undertaken.

This type of set is generally the least "lethal" from the servicing point of view because the mains supply is fully isolated from the circuits and metal chassis by a primary winding on the mains transformer. Secondary windings deliver power for the h.t. rectifier (usually a valve in older models and a metal or semiconductor unit in more recent ones) and for the heaters of the valves. This sort of set, therefore, can be worked on quite safely without taking undue precautions against electric shock, though it is desirable to connect a good earth to the earth terminal or socket, so that a mains supply short to chassis will blow a fuse rather than encouraging the flow of current through the body of the repairer touching the metal chassis while being "earthed".

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

At this juncture it must be stressed that there is a variety of a.c.-only set which employs a mains transformer arranged rather in the form of an auto-transformer for the h.t. supply—having isolated

windings only for the heaters of the valves. Here the primary winding, which is connected via the on/off switch to the mains supply, is tapped to give the necessary voltage for the h.t. rectifier, and one side is connected to h.t. negative and/or the metal chassis of the set. In other words, one side of the mains supply is connected to chassis, and if this happens to be the "live" side the repairer is likely to receive a nasty shock on touching it while being in circuit with earth.

The a.c./d.c. set is completely devoid of a mains transformer, for such a device can only work on a.c. If d.c. is connected across the primary of a mains transformer, there would be no transformer action and the supply current would be limited only by the resistance of the winding. The transformer would almost certainly blow up! The mains current is reduced to a value suitable for the heaters of the valves—series-connected heaters being used here instead of the parallel-connected heaters of a.c.-only models—by a large, wire-bound resistance unit, called a "mains dropper". The "anode" of the h.t. rectifier is connected to the mains supply either direct or more usually through a low value, wire-wound resistor, called the "surge limiter" (as it limits the initial switch-on current through the h.t. circuits), and is often a part of the mains dropper. This sort of set, of course, can be lethal to work on when it is connected to the mains supply so that the "live" side is in termination with h.t. negative or chassis.

The battery-only set is perfectly safe to work on since the h.t. supply rarely exceeds 90 volts. Such sets of the last two decades have employed small low-consumption valves with 1.4-volt filaments, and they run either with their filaments connected in series or in parallel, and a 1.t. battery corresponding to the mode of connection is then employed.

The battery/mains model is basically the same as the battery-only set but with additions for working the valves—h.t. and 1.t.—from the mains supply. The usual plan is for the filaments of the valves to be switched to series-connection on mains and then to be connected across the h.t. supply via a series resistor. The h.t. supply is derived either via a small mains transformer or, more usually, from a mains dropper, with a valve or metal rectifier. As the latest all-dry valves require only 25mA of filament current, the load the series-chain presents to the h.t. supply can easily be catered for, bearing in mind that the total h.t. current is little more than 20mA, anyway.

In the mains mode, therefore, this sort of set

can also have a chassis which is "live" with respect to earth; but possibly the biggest servicing problem lies in protecting the very delicate 25mA filaments of the valves while servicing, for one false move with a meter test prod can often result in a substantial rise in filament current—especially with the set switched to mains—either straining the valves so they no longer work with the correct current or burning out their filaments altogether.

POINTS OF DETAIL

Mains sets—both a.c.-only and a.c./d.c.—mostly have long and medium wavebands, while many also incorporate one or several short wave bands. This sort of detail is revealed by the tuning scale. Sets within the last two decades have also tended to cater for the v.h.f. f.m. transmissions in Band II as well as for the ordinary a.m. transmissions in the long, medium and short wavebands. A.m./f.m. sets are basically the same as their a.m.-only counterparts, but carrying a v.h.f. tuner, a f.m. detector of some kind (usually a ratio detector—a pair of diodes in series) and i.f. stages which can be switched between 470kc/s for a.m. and 10.7Mc/s for f.m.

The switching in this variety of set is somewhat complex because several parts of the set as a whole have to be switched simultaneously. A long, slider type of switch—with switching sections along its length—is often arranged along the length of the chassis, thereby allowing local switching of the v.h.f. tuner, the a.m. frequency changer to an additional i.f. stage on f.m., the a.m. local oscillator, the i.f. transformers and the a.m. and f.m. detectors.

The majority of the battery-only and battery/mains models cater only for the long and medium wavebands, with a few carrying a short waveband in addition. There were very, very few models of this kind with facilities for f.m. as well as a.m.

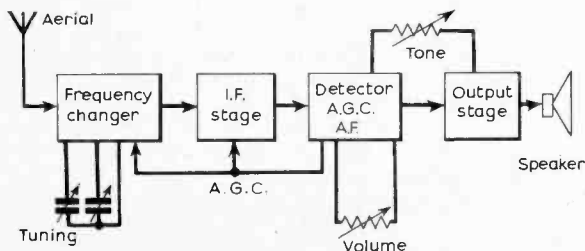


Fig. 1: Block diagram of typical valve a.m. receiver.

Typical mains sets, as well as most of the battery and battery/mains models, have four main "receiving" valves plus either a valve or metal rectifier, as shown by the block diagram in Fig. 1. If there is a "magic-eye" tuning indicator, this represents an

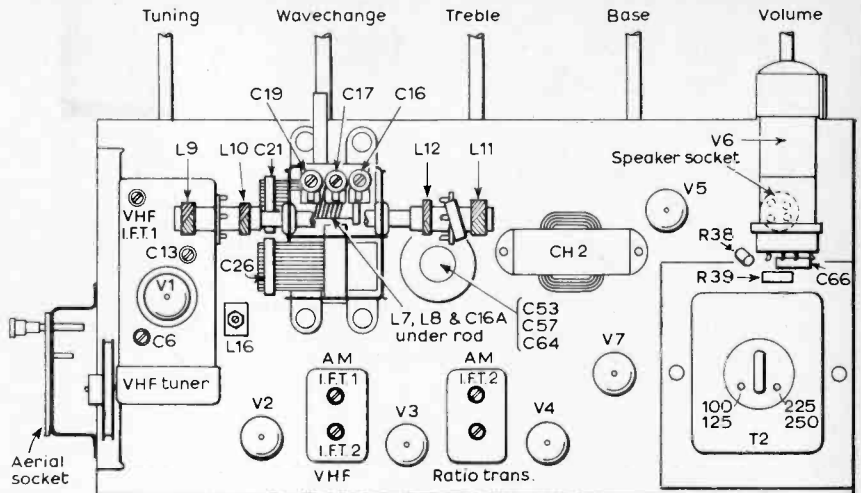


Fig. 2: Typical layout for an a.m./f.m. valve receiver. Note the placing of the a.m. and f.m. tuning components, the i.f. sections, the mains and output transformers and the smoothing choke.

extra valve, but which if missing or faulty will not usually cause the set to cease working. There is also an extra valve in those models which cater for f.m. as well as a.m., this being in the v.h.f. tuner.

COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION

A typical example layout of an a.m./f.m. a.c.-only model is given in Fig. 2. V1 is a double-triode in the v.h.f. tuner (ECC85), one section working as the v.h.f. amplifier and the other as the self-oscillating frequency changer. V2 is the a.m. frequency-changer (ECH81), a triode-heptode, with the heptode as mixer and the triode as local oscillator. On f.m. the triode is muted and the heptode is arranged to work as an extra 10.7Mc/s i.f. stage. V3 is the i.f. amplifier (EF89) working in conjunction with a.m. and f.m. i.f. transformers, as already mentioned. V4 is the a.m. and f.m. detector, one diode for the former and two for the latter (the norm in this sort of set-up), combined with the a.f. triode amplifier, the valve thus being a triple-diode-triode (EABC80). V5 is the output valve (EL84), invariably a pentode. V6 is the tuning indicator (EM34)—not directly concerned with the operation of the set. And, finally, V7 is the h.t. rectifier (EZ80).

Points to note are (i) the location of the two-gang tuning (a.m.) capacitor in relation to the frequency-changer valve, (ii) the siting of the v.h.f. tuner and the way that its mechanical tuning is often ganged to the two-gang a.m. capacitor, (iii) the position of the i.f. transformers between the frequency-changer and i.f. valves and between the i.f. and detector valves, (iv) the mains transformer (T2) as far as possible removed from the front-end of the set, (v) the position of the output (or speaker) transformer (T1, but below the chassis) adjacent to the output valves, (vi) the smoothing choke (CH2) close to the h.t. rectifier, (vii) the tuning indicator arranged to show at the front of the set and (viii) the relative positions of the controls. The tuning and wavechange controls are always towards the front-end, while the volume is as close as possible to the a.f. amplifier. Not all models feature both

bass and treble controls, but most have one "tone control" which, at least, provides a variable degree of treble cut!

A.c./d.c. sets follow closely in layout, but using a mains dropper instead of transformer, while battery-only models are that much less complicated to service—the vulnerability of the filaments apart—due to the lack of power supply components. The top-view of a typical a.c./d.c. model is depicted in Fig. 3, where V1, V2, V3, V4 and V5 respectively are the frequency-changer, i.f. amplifier, detector/a.f., output and rectifier valves. The mains dropper is R10, shown also in inset. The overall mains dropping resistance appears between tags 1 and 4, while the two taps along the resistance, given at 2 and 3, produce a volts drop suitable for lighting a small dial bulb; tag 3 also connects to the anode of the h.t. rectifier, thereby making the top two resistance sections the surge limiter.

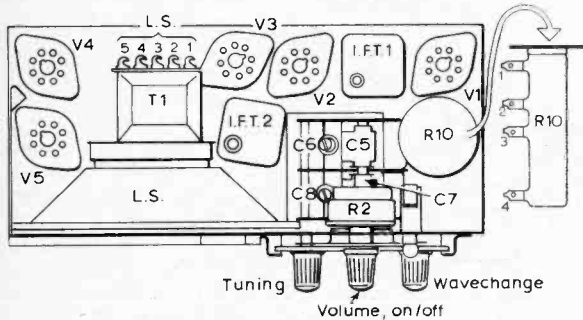


Fig. 3: Layout of a typical a.c./d.c. radio.

A battery-only portable top-of-chassis layout is given in Fig. 4, with V1, V2, V3 and V4 representing the frequency-changer, i.f. amplifier, detector/a.f. and output valves—respectively DK96, DF96, DAF96 and DL96. Notice again the location of the wavechange switch close to the front-end (frequency-changer), with the volume control at the far end, close to the a.f. stage. OP1 is the speaker transformer in this diagram, with the primary and secondary windings represented by L9 and L10.

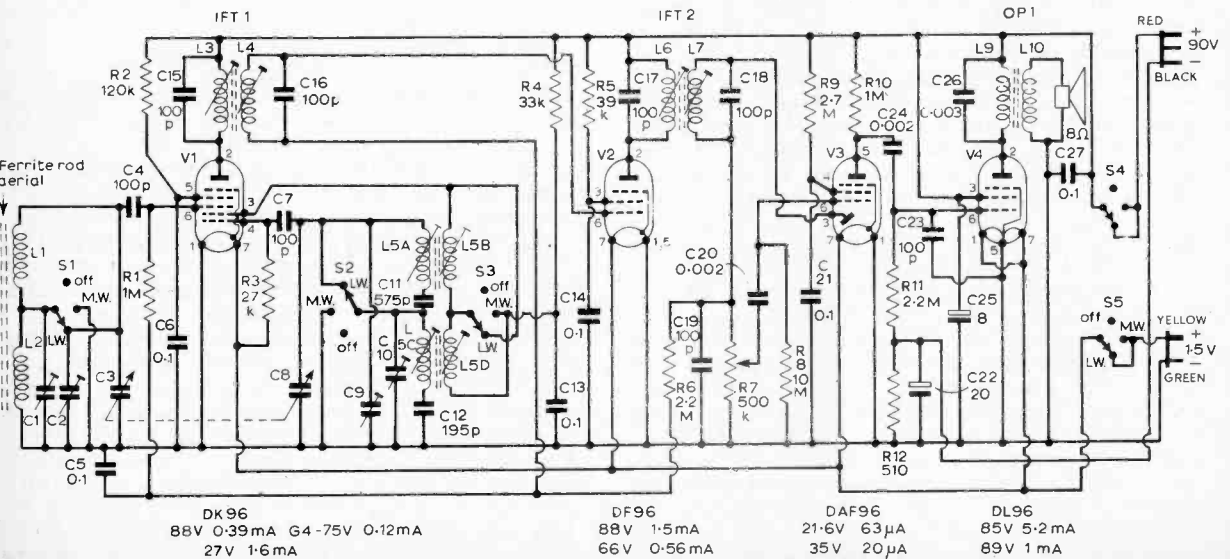


Fig. 5: Typical circuit of a two waveband battery portable; note the arrangement of filament wiring.

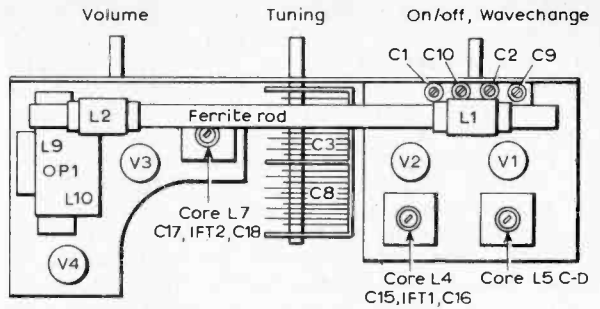


Fig. 4: Common layout of a valve battery portable radio.

As with battery/mains versions and some a.c.-only and a.c./d.c. table models, the battery portable now always uses a ferrite rod aerial (for a.m. and medium-frequency signals) in place of the former frame aerial. The ferrite rod aerial in Fig. 2 is shown above the a.m. tuning-gang, carrying windings L9, L10, L11 and L12. This works, of course, on a.m. only (not f.m.). The aerial in Fig. 4 runs the whole length of the chassis—the longer, the greater the signal pick-up—and carries m.w. winding L1, which is connected in series with winding L2 for l.w. reception. The wavechange switch performs the connection changes, while also changing over the local oscillator coil or adding parallel capacitance to a single coil for l.w. working, depending on the actual design.

ALL-DRY PORTABLE CIRCUIT

The circuit of a battery-only set, corresponding to the chassis layout in Fig. 4, is given in Fig. 5. This set has all the filaments in parallel, thereby requiring 1.5 volts l.t. Notice that the output valve, V4, has a tapped filament, and that the tap is connected to l.t. negative, while the two outer connections are joined. This puts the two half-sections in parallel. In series-connected filament circuits, the two half-sections, of course, remain in series to give the correct filament current balance.

A characteristic fault in this scheme is lack of oscillation brought about by (a) low l.t. battery and (b) low emission or strained V1 or both. Another defect is low sensitivity often caused by increase in value of R9 or R10. Distortion is invariably caused by a leaky C24 or a low emission V4, while severe microphony usually means either that V3 is in need of replacement or that the l.t. battery is nearing the end of its useful life.

An even older battery/mains model (Decca), using a frame aerial, is shown circuit-wise in Fig. 6. On mains the small metal rectifier feeds d.c. to the anodes and screen grids of the valves, while also feeding a small filament current to the series-connected chain via Rx. Sets of this kind suffer badly during the winter months with muted local oscillators due to mains power cuts, for even a small reduction in mains voltage is often sufficient to drop the filament current sufficiently to prevent the local oscillator from working.

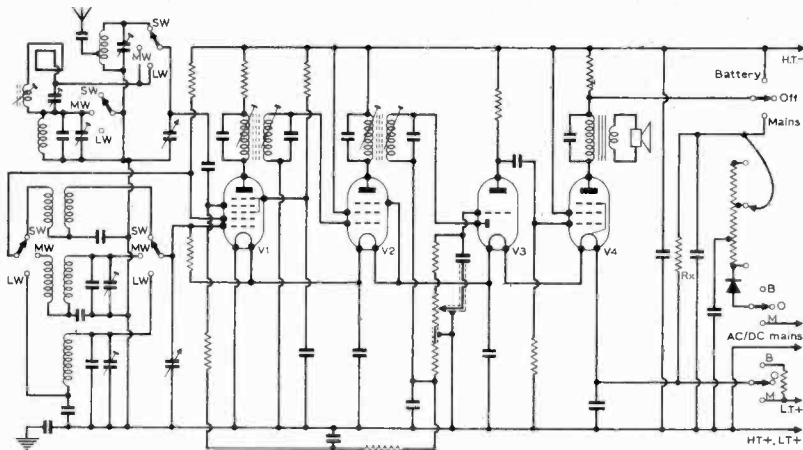


Fig. 6: Circuit of an older type battery/mains model.

The trouble is aggravated by a worn V1 and metal rectifier or by attempting to run the set with the mains tapping adjusted to a value above the input mains voltage. Sadly, if the tapping voltage is reduced, the filaments will be likely to suffer permanent damage on upward surges of mains voltage. Fortunately, sets like this have long since been superseded by the economic transistor model. Even so, there are still many thousands in use, repaired yearly by the amateur, so no excuses are offered for their brief inclusion in this text!

SERVICING HINTS AND TIPS

To summarise on valve models: one, check in which category it falls; two, make absolutely sure that it is safe to handle, especially when of the a.c./d.c. kind—make sure that the chassis is in connection with the *neutral* side of the mains and check with a neon tester, which will glow when the chassis—or anything else pertaining to the set—is “live”; and avoid becoming “earthed”—wear rubber-soled shoes; three, locate the primary components and valves so that the circuits around them can also be identified, and then proceed with the servicing exercise along the line expounded in the previous articles.

The following hints and tips will also be useful to keep in mind when handling an unknown valve model for the first time. When the set is a.c.-only make sure that all the heaters are lit. If one (or more) is out the valve will almost certainly be in need of replacement. Look out for overheating of a valve when first switching on. If the h.t. rectifier glows red hot and the set is dead a h.t. short—electrolytic capacitor failure—will almost certainly be responsible, though, sometimes, a short in the rectifier itself causes this symptom.

If the components are suffering no apparent discomfort after the set has been powered for several minutes, check the temperature of the valve envelopes with a finger; a barely warm h.t. rectifier could indicate open-circuit of that valve, even though the heater is lit, while a cool output valve could mean lack of screen grid or anode voltage. The latter trouble, invariably caused by open-circuit of the speaker transformer primary, results in the screen grid of the output valve glowing red hot. This is a good point to check on a dead set.

With a.c./d.c. sets, one open-circuit valve heater will remove power from all the other heaters, so no valves will be alight. Check each valve in turn with an ohmmeter or, with the set switched on, check with an a.c. voltmeter from the heater connected to the mains dropper relative to chassis along the heater chain back to chassis. A.c. volts will be indicated at the start of the chain and fall to zero at the far side of the valve whose heater is open-circuit. Of course, the same symptom will result with an open-circuit mains dropper, on/off switch, fuse, thermistor (if used) and so forth, but the use of an a.c. voltmeter will soon bring this sort of trouble to light.

UNKNOWN TRANSISTOR SET

So much, then, for valve models, now let us glance at the unknown transistor set. The typical transistor set follows similar lines to the basic valve set. There is one transistor working as a self-oscillating frequency-changer, one or more operating as the i.f. amplifier, a semiconductor diode for detection followed by an audio section comprising either a single driver transistor transformer—coupled to a push-pull pair or two pre-push-pull transistors *without* transformer coupling. There are numerous variations of these two themes, especially in the a.f. stages, whose details just cannot be given within the compass of a single article. However, up to the a.f. sections or detector most sets have a great deal in common. Earlier models, employing OC45 transistors, generally have two i.f. stages, while more recent designs, using the AF117 transistors, can secure virtually the same overall gain with just one i.f. transistor. The majority of models have six transistors and two semiconductor diodes in total, the second diode working in a signal overload protection circuit,

coming into action with the a.g.c. and damping down the signal at the output of the frequency-changer.

General layout is not at all "standardised" as it is with valve sets. This is because printed-circuit boards are invariably adopted, as distinct from the wired-circuits of valve designs. The trend now is towards the employment of circuit board "modules" or sub-sections, and these are sited in the cabinet more to suit the mechanics of the situation rather than the electronics. Fortunately, great liberties can be taken over well-designed circuit boards, so the earlier problems of instability and the like now rarely occur.

The predominant feature of all transistor sets is the ferrite rod aerial, which takes pride of place. The coils on this constitute the aerial tuned circuits, and one section of the two-gang tuning capacitor resonates these over the l.w. and m.w. bands. The frequency-changer transistor will always be found close to the aerial side of the tuning gang. In sets with two i.f. stages there are three i.f. transformers—much smaller than those of valve sets—and two transformers when only one i.f. stage is employed. The local oscillator coil or transformer is connected between the collector and emitter of the frequency-changer transistor, and one isolated winding on the assembly serves to swing the oscillator frequency in conjunction with the oscillator section of the tuning gang. The oscillator coil then usually taps into the primary of the first i.f. transformer, thereby coupling the i.f. signal to the base of the first i.f. transistor. Earlier models feature some kind of neutralisation in the i.f. stages to prevent them from oscillating, but this is no longer necessary with the latest, high-gain, low-capacitance transistors.

The detector diode is sometimes hidden within the screening can of the final i.f. transformer, and the d.c. voltage that this yields after rectification of the signal constitutes the a.g.c. bias. This is fed back to the base of the i.f. transistor as an increasing (with increasing signal strength) positive voltage when the controlled transistor is a p-n-p type. The a.g.c. bias pulls down the emitter current, thereby reducing the gain of the stage. This, called "forward

a.g.c.", requires a negative voltage when the controlled transistor is an n-p-n type. Some transistors, however, are designed for so-called "reverse a.g.c.", where the bias causes an increase in emitter/collector current and, sometimes, an increasing volts drop across a resistor, suitably decoupled, and connected in series with the collector circuit. The

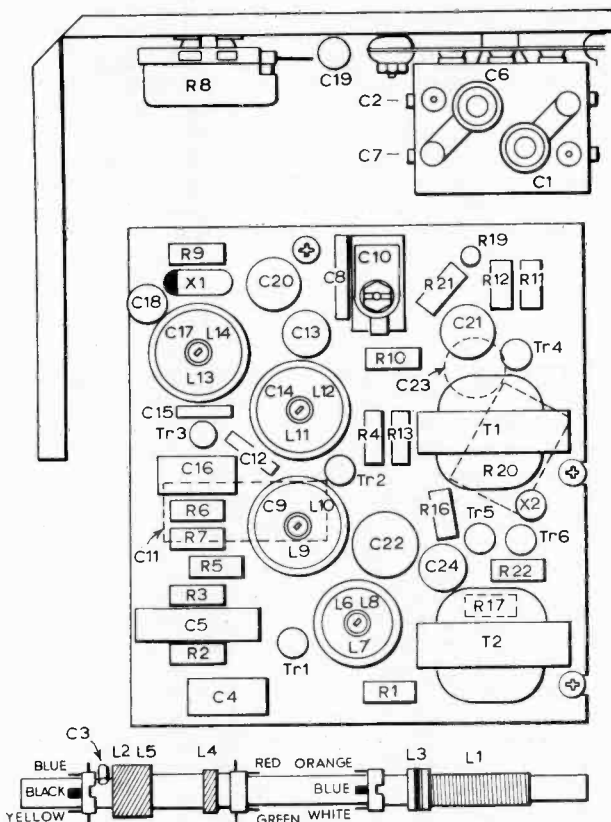
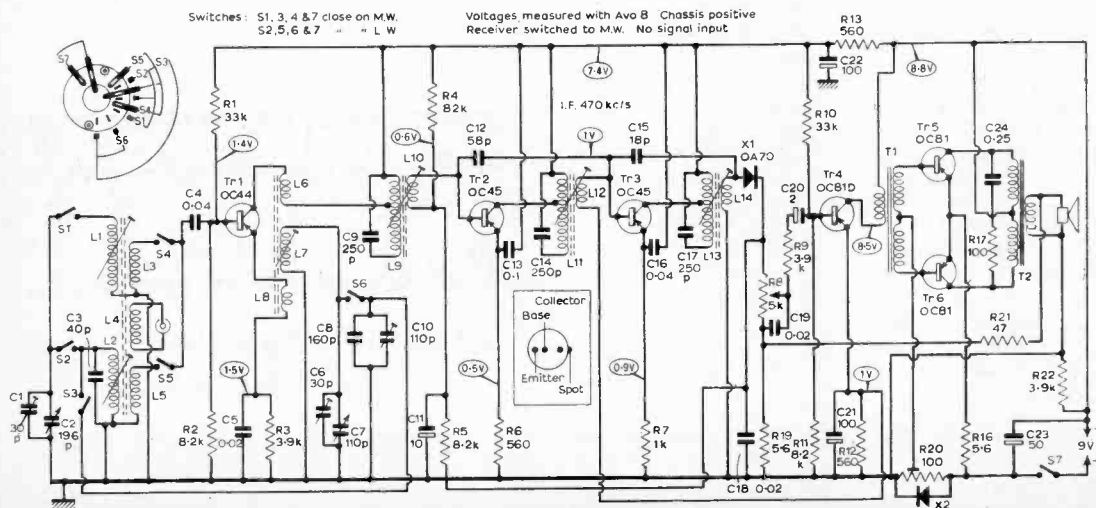


Fig. 7: Showing the circuit (a) and the layout (b) of a six transistor super radio.



stage gain in this case is reduced by the effectively falling collector voltage.

Audio from the detector is developed across the volume control—which is only about 5k, compared with the 500k of valved circuits—and the slider, ganged to the spindle, taps off the required level of signal to the audio amplifier.

One transistor set design is shown in Fig. 7, the circuit at (a) and the board layout at (b). This adopts a three-transistor audio section, with TR4 driver transistor coupled to the push-pull pair (TR5 and TR6) through transformer T1. The output transistors are biased towards class B working—with a vestige of quiescent current to minimise crossover distortion—by the preset potentiometer R20. The diode across it serves to stabilise the selected working point. In this circuit the speaker, too, is transformer-coupled to the collectors of the output transistors by T2. Negative feedback is applied to the base of the driver transistor TR4 from the secondary of T2.

TIPS FOR TRANSISTOR SERVICING

The theme of this particular article implies that we have no circuit of the defective set and that we have not come across the model before. What, then, do we do when we are presented with a "dead" set of this kind? The best plan first of all is to get some idea where the various stages are located on the printed-circuit board or modules.

We can easily locate the major components and then identify the transistors on terms of stages from these. We can trace the wiring from the ferrite rod aerial to the frequency-changer transistor and next locate the oscillator coil and its trimmers relative to the collector circuit of the frequency-changer transistor. It will not be very difficult then to trace through to the i.f. stage or stages, thence to the detector diode, remembering that it may be hidden in a can, and on to the volume control. After that we come to the audio stages and, as already mentioned, this could take a variety of forms, but they all end up with the speaker, either transformer-coupled as in Fig. 7(a) or coupled capacitively through a fairly large value electrolytic.

Keep in mind that complete failure following the dropping of a transistor set—and this is not particularly uncommon!—will almost certainly be caused by a fracture of the printed-circuit board somewhere, but with the knowledge that we have now acquired this should not take long to locate. Distortion creeps on as the battery gradually falls in power; but excessive distortion at normal battery voltage with abnormally high total, quiescent current should immediately lead to a check of the output stage biasing preset—such as R20 in Fig. 7(a). Conversely, too little quiescent current will emphasise crossover distortion, which would also point to maladjustment of the biasing preset. A fair value for the output transistors of an ordinary transistor portable is 5mA quiescent at normal room temperature—about 18° C.

Well, then, that takes care of the circuit and general theory side of the unknown set.

Next month Mr. H. W. Hellyer will be dealing with the practical aspects of the unknown. ■

NEXT MONTH IN P.W.

F.M. TUNER

Full details are given of an f.m. tuner covering the B.B.C. stations between 87 and 108Mc/s, including the new local ones. Designed for easy construction and simple alignment, this tuner is ideal for the less advanced constructor.

G.D.O.

Construct a Grid Dip Oscillator, an invaluable addition to your test equipment. Useful for winding coils, calibrating transmitter and receiver dials, alignment of receivers or for measuring inductance or capacitance, this unit may be built for under £5.

HIGH IMPEDANCE PROBE

An extremely useful addition for your test gear. Using an F.E.T. (Field Effect Transistor) built into a compact probe, this overcomes the problems of testing high impedance circuits.

NEW SERIES:

MAGNETIC SOUND RECORDING

The principles and practice of tape and wire recording described in considerable detail and including several simple experiments. The series builds up to complete valve and transistor recorders.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

All in the FEBRUARY issue on
sale JANUARY 10th

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

5-15 Mc/s*

CONVERTER

R. F. GRAHAM

THE output of this converter is inductively coupled to the aerial circuit of any ordinary transistor receiver having only medium wave or medium and long wave coverage, giving short wave reception over a band of approximately 5-15Mc/s (60-20 metres). Though it has primarily been used with the "Experimenters' 6" it will operate perfectly with similar receivers.

Figure 1 shows the circuit; the OC170 frequency changer provides an output in the order of 1.6-1.4Mc/s, the broadcast receiver being permanently tuned to the output frequency near the high end of the medium wave band. The overall circuit becomes that of a double superhet. First conversion is by the OC170 to the receiver frequency; second conversion is by the receiver frequency changer, generally to about 470kc/s. The detector, audio and output stages of the receiver operate in the usual way, with reproduction from the receiver speaker, or headphones if there is provision for these.

Freedom from second channel interference is greater than with the popular all-wave receivers using a 470kc/s i.f. Sensitivity, selectivity and results generally are very good.

Construction of the single OC170 stage is simple and straightforward, but a few points should be noted.

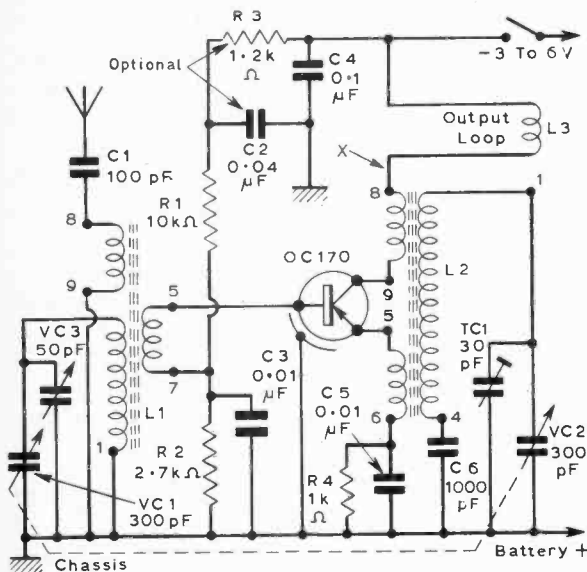


Fig. 1: Circuit of the converter.



VC1/VC2 is a ganged capacitor for tuning, and though a double 300pF or similar component is recommended, larger values give the same results except for some extending of coverage towards the low frequency end of the band. VC3 allows aerial circuit trimming, so the actual converter output frequency (and the frequency to which the receiver is set) is not critical. L1 is the aerial coil and L2 the oscillator coil, C6 being the padder. For 1.6Mc/s with the listed coils, a 960pF padder is specified, but in the present circuit either 960pF or 1,000pF may be fitted.

It was found that the inexpensive surplus type of OC170 varied somewhat, and C2 and R3 are optional, these items being required to avoid excess oscillation. One OC170 tried also operated best with a 470 ohm resistor at X. It is also worth trying 3V, 4.5V and 6V as a supply voltage, though 4.5V was generally best.

It is probably best to wire the converter without C2 and R3, and no changes need be made if excess oscillation does not spoil reception.

CHASSIS AND CONSTRUCTION

Figure 2 shows layout of components and wiring, only the battery, ganged capacitor and coils being on top of the chassis; the capacitor is bolted directly to the chassis.

An efficient reduction drive is necessary; the capacitor fitted had such a drive incorporated. A separate drive, behind the panel or fitting the capacitor spindle on the front of the panel, would be equally satisfactory.

In Fig. 2, C2 and R3 are omitted, for the reason explained. TC1 is soldered to a tag bolted to the chassis. Insulated leads pass through holes to VC1 and VC2.

L3 is 25 turns of thin insulated wire (about 32 s.w.g.) wound on a 1/2 in. diameter former, afterwards removed. Turns were bound with thin tape. Two pieces of thin flex, about 6 to 8 in. long, are soldered to the coil ends, joints being covered with sleeving.

STEAM or solid state



you

need the

HOME RADIO CATALOGUE!

If your interest lies in *last* year's gear, or *next* year's . . . if you go for transmitting, receiving, reproducing, or *the lot* . . . if you're working on a *tight* budget, or an *elastic* one . . . the HOME RADIO Components Catalogue is a MUST! In its 256 pages, listing over 7,000 items (more than 1,300 of them illustrated) you can track down any component you're ever likely to need. At 7/6, plus 3/- p. & p. it's the best ever bumper book . . . and every copy contains 5 vouchers, each worth a shilling when used as directed. Send the coupon now with your cheque or P.O. for 10/6. *It'll be the best Christmas gift you've ever given yourself.*

A Merry Christmas to all our Readers!

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name

Address

.....

Home Radio (Mitcham) Ltd., Dept. PW, 187 London Rd., Mitcham CR4 2YQ

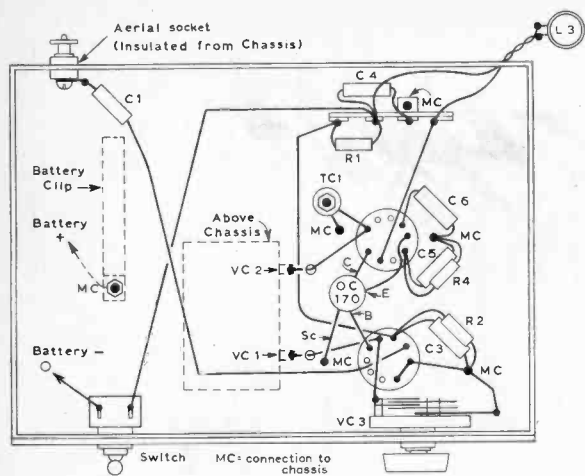


Fig. 2: Under chassis wiring.

The flex is twisted together, to pass through a hole and connect as in Fig. 2.

COUPLING

This is from L3 to the transistor receiver ferrite rod aerial winding, achieved by slipping L3 onto the ferrite rod. Coupling was sufficient with L3 on the end of the rod opposite to that bearing the medium wave winding.

Some receivers have a coupling winding, for external aerial. This generally has roughly ten turns, and can be used as L3. It is then possible to arrange that the converter can be plugged into the receiver aerial socket. A long flexible or screened lead should not be used between converter and receiver.

With a miniature and enclosed receiver, coupling can be obtained by situating L3 near the end of the ferrite rod, adjacent to the m.w. winding, but outside the case. It is also possible to put a ferrite rod or core in L3, and situate this near the receiver aerial rod.

The "Experimenters 6" receiver has variable aerial trimming, so no loss of sensitivity results from misalignment. But with other receivers coupling needs to be fairly loose, or alignment of aerial and oscillator circuits will be upset.

NOTES ON USE

The receiver is tuned to a point near the high frequency (low wavelength) end of the m.w. band where no station is heard. This will generally be around 1.6 to 1.4Mc/s (188-210 metres).

All tuning is then done on the converter. VC3 should be adjusted to peak for best volume throughout the band. Incorrect adjustment of TC1 or L1 and L2 cores will not normally cause lack of efficiency provided VC3 peaks up for best volume and is not fully open or fully closed.

For correct alignment and band coverage, adjust L1 and L2 cores near the l.f. end of the band, and TC1 near the h.f. end, until little adjustment of VC3 is needed.

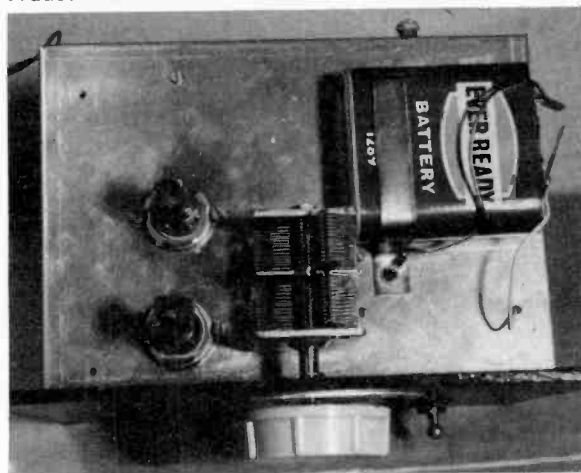
If a medium wave transmission is received when the converter is switched off, output from the converter will beat with this signal when the converter

is in use, causing whistles on all signals. This is avoided by tuning the receiver carefully to avoid any signal when the converter is off.

The high i.f. gives reasonable freedom from second channel whistles, but some always become apparent on high frequency short wave ranges. Generally, they are not particularly troublesome.

Should any form of continuous oscillation be experienced, keep the converter aerial lead away from the broadcast receiver. If this continues it is worth trying an earth on the converter. Also place the receiver to avoid unnecessary coupling between its coils etc. and the converter. With a receiver close to the converter chassis and coils, it was found helpful to use the coil cans and lids as screens for the coils. With the same receiver clear of the coils, screening the latter was unnecessary.

As mentioned previously some receiver circuits require a resistor at X, see Fig. 1. If soldered directly to tag 8 of the coil holder, this can greatly help reduce whistles from excess oscillation.



Top view of completed converter.

★ components list

Resistors:

R1	10kΩ	R3	1.2kΩ
R2	2.7kΩ	R4	1kΩ
All 10% ½ watt miniature			

Capacitors:

C1	100pF	C4	0.1μF
C2	0.04μF	C5	0.01μF
C3	0.01μF	C6	1000pF
VC1/VC2	Twin gang air-spaced variable 300pF or similar		
VC3	50pF small air-spaced variable		
TC1	30pF beehive trimmer		

Coils:

L1	Denco Blue Range 4
L2	Denco White Range 4
L3	See text

Miscellaneous:

Reduction drive, two B9A valveholders, OC170 transistor, chassis (about 7 x 5 x 2½ in.), on/off toggle switch, knobs, tagstrip etc.

practically wireless commentary by HENRY

No. 52

Up
to
Spec.

TEARING up some back copies of *Electronics Weekly* for the local chip-shop, Henry came across an article previously overlooked.

It seemed a pity to wrap a cod fillet and six-pennorth in anything as tantalising as 'The art of specification'. The use of the word 'art' again proved the value of serendipity, and Charles Gunner of GEC-AEI certainly made this scribe think twice about what he had always taken to be a science.

As a Member of the Institute of Measurement and Control, Mr. G. may be excused for saying, provocatively: 'Electronic engineers are perfectly familiar with specifications, but the individual engineer probably has never stopped to consider either why specifications are necessary or what they really expect a specification to tell them.'

Overlooking his own lack of control over the tensing of that statement, we must ask what the top lad of Inspection requires a specification to tell him. And we find that even a simple resistor amasses a dossier as involved as a holly roth plot. When Joe calls: 'Chuck us over a forty-seven-K, mate,' you can make him feel it would be easier to go and fetch it himself by simply querying all of the fourteen different limiting tolerances one by one. No

wonder the Stanmore Laboratories report that test time for a 'simple item' like a resistor costs more than the bill for making it!

Now, please—before you descend on Henry for belittling the need for specifications, let's see what else Mr. Gunner had to say about the gentle art. Specifications are necessary, he says, for quality control, reliability assessment and economy of effort. All concerned with production should try to convince laboratory and design staff that specs are not just a tool for the convenience of production staff. They are as much a part of production as a set of drawings . . . a good laboratory engineer will consider the specification to be as much an end product of his work as the unit or component which he has designed.

Those are my italics, not Mr. Gunner's. They make one realise, if one discounts the slight whiff of sour grapes, that the airy world of upper-echelon electronics is as much beset by inter-departmental war as the factory floor. As one who did his stint in the inspection department of a couple of radio factories, as well as the cosier regulated world of the Services, Henry can speak with some feeling on the bending of specifications to suit the Production Manager's bonus chart.

A small hint of this is gleaned from a later example quoted in the article which is currently giving us a subject to chew over. Component engineers, while admitting that a sales sheet for their product states it 'complies with an American MIL specification', go on to tell you that 'in that particular case', whole sections of this very comprehensive specification have 'been conceded'.

Lovely term—conceded. Can you not see it on the brochure of a 'High Fidelity System'? The equipment conforms with British Standard XYZ:1969:47Q, sections 3a to 45 conceded. Mr.



The slight whiff of sour grapes

Gunner would probably wave a deprecatory hand toward such unimportant gear as our domestic music-boxes, but the consumer industry needs someone as dedicated as he, especially in the field of so-called high fidelity.

Let us conclude with one beautiful example, from M. Horowitz's book: 'Measuring Hi-Fi Amplifiers'. By means of juggling the output power ratings, he tells us, it can almost be proved that no low-power amplifiers exist! Take a modest 12-watt stereo amplifier. Two 12 watts r.m.s. can be said, tongue-in-cheek, to equal a total of 36 watts IHFM 'Music Power'. Now the specifications of music power assume no power supply voltage change with signal change and define test conditions. Sinewave power at a predetermined distortion level is measured. But peak IHFM power is twice the sinewave power, so the copy-writer can fairly legitimately double his figures, to get a 72-watt 'Peak-IHFM Amplifier'.

What about the distortion level? Well, if we come back along the roll-off curve, and carefully forget to state that the frequency response figure was measured at a different power level, you can get away with calling this modest amplifier an 80-watt job. Look carefully at those 'specifications' before buying!



Wrap a cod and six-pennorth in it

P.W. GUIDE TO COMPONENTS

PART 2

M. K. TITMAN, B.Sc. (Eng)

CAPACITORS are essential components in electronic circuits. They function as tuning, smoothing, timing and d.c. blocking components. The basic unit of capacitance is the farad, though microfarads (μF or m.f.d.) and picofarads (pF) are in practice used: they are farads divided by 10^{-6} and 10^{+12} respectively. Nanofarads and kilopico farads are also in use: $1\text{nF} = 1\text{kpF} = 1,000\text{pF} = 0.001\mu\text{F}$.

Values and Tolerances

Capacitors are frequently marked numerically with their capacitance value, usually together with the voltage rating and polarity if any. However microminiaturisation has resulted in an increase in the use of colour coding. Due to the diversity of shapes and sizes of capacitors colour coding is not standardised and the manufacturer's data should be consulted. As a general rule the value is given as for the resistor coding but with the capacitance in picofarads. Tolerance and voltage ratings are given special colours by the manufacturer.

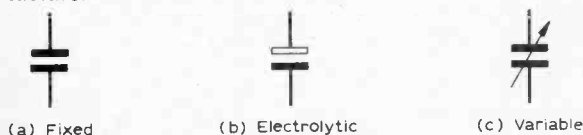


Fig. 1: Capacitor circuit symbols.

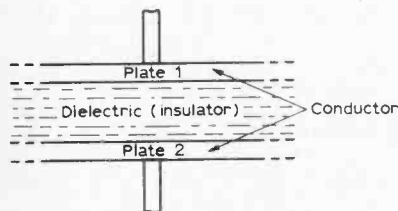
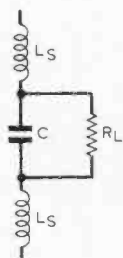


Fig. 2: Basic capacitor construction.

Fig. 3 (right): Capacitor equivalent circuit. The inductance of the leads and resistance of the dielectric affect the performance of a capacitor in practice.



manufacturers follow the values of Table 2 for the higher values of capacitance.

Notable exceptions are values such as 200pF and 500pF which appear in the various ranges up to $0.5\mu\text{F}$. For electrolytic capacitors above $0.1\mu\text{F}$ many non-standard values appear. As electrolytics are mainly used for smoothing or coupling and their tolerance is often $+50\%$ -10% these variations are insignificant as the absolute value is rarely important.

Ideal Capacitor Characteristics

Ideally a capacitor is constructed as shown in Fig. 2, with two conducting plates separated by a perfect insulator or dielectric. As the plates are isolated they effectively block the passage of direct currents and the resistance of the dielectric determines the usefulness of the capacitor for this purpose. Capacitors do however transmit alternating currents. This is because of the large area of the plates which require a large increase of charge to give a change of voltage across them. Thus the voltage across a capacitor cannot change instantly,

Table 1: Generally Available Capacitors 2.2pF—1000pF

Common Values	Other Values	Common Values	Other Values
10	—	39	—
15	—	47	50
18	20	56	—
22	25	68	75
27	30	82	—
33	—	100	—

Table 2: Generally Available Capacitors—High Values (values in microfarads— μF)

Non-Electrolytic		Electrolytic		Electrolytic	
Common Values	Other Values	Common Values	Other Values	Common Values	Other Values
0.001	0.0015	1	1.5	500	—
0.0022	0.002	2	4	1000	1250
0.0033	—	5	6	2000	1500
0.0047	0.005	10	8	2500	—
0.0068	—	15	16	5000	—
0.01	—	25	32	10,000	12,500
Up to 10	Up to 5	50	60	25,000	20,000
		100	—	50,000	—
		150	200	100,000	—
		250	—	500,000	—

Table 3: Comparison of Capacitor Types

Type	Value	Tolerance	Voltage	Temperature	Insulation Resistance	Cost
PAPER Tubular E.H.T.	1000pF—10 μ F 1000pF—100 μ F	$\pm 10\%$ to $\pm 25\%$ $\pm 20\%$	200V—800V 200V—2500V	-55°C to +100°C -55°C to +100°C	2000M Ω/μ F or > 2,000M Ω	8d.—4/- up to 30/- 11/- — £7 10s.
PLASTIC	10pF—1 μ F 1 μ F—10 μ F	$\pm 0.1\%$ to $\pm 20\%$ $\pm 20\%$	30V—500V 30V—63V	-40°C to +125°C	From 1,000M Ω to 1,000,000M Ω	8d.—5/3 up to 15/- 2/-—7/3 up to 35/-
CERAMIC	0.5pF—220pF	$\pm 0.25\%$, $\pm 5\%$ $\pm 10\%$	500V—12kV	-55°C to +85°C	> 7,000M Ω	8d.—2/-
	200pF—10,000pF	+40% -20%	500V—750V	-40°C to +85°C		7d.—2/6
	0.01 μ F—0.47 μ F	+50% -25%	6V—30V	-40°C to +85°C		10d.—4/6
SILVER MICA	1pF—10,000pF	$\pm 1\%$	350V	-40°C to +100°C	25,000M Ω	7d.—17/-
ALUMINIUM ELECTROLYTIC	0.5 μ F—300 μ F	-20% to +100%	250V—500V	-25°C to +85°C	0.15CV* or not less than 100 μ A	1/6—17/-
	0.5 μ F—10,000 μ F 10,000 μ F—500,000 μ F	and -20% to +50%	3V—150V 3V—70V	-25°C to +70°C		1/3—42/- 40/-—200/-
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC	0.1 μ F—330 μ F	$\pm 20\%$	6V—75V	-55°C to 125°C	0.02mA/CV*	3/6—42/-
	0.1 μ F—50 μ F	+50% -20%	3V—40V	-40°C to +85°C		3/-—5/-
VARIABLE	2pF—500pF	—	100V upwards	-50°C to +100°C	1,000M Ω upwards	1/- upwards

* Permissible leakage current where C=capacitance in μ F and V=working voltage.

and at high frequencies it acts as a short-circuit.

The ideal capacitor should therefore have a perfect insulator as the dielectric, and the plates and leads should be perfect conductors with no resistance or inductance. In practice parasitic elements are present as shown in the equivalent circuit of Fig. 3. They consist of a series inductance (Ls) formed by the lead inductance and the wound construction, and a parallel leakage resistance (RL) which is due to the resistance of the dielectric and any discontinuities and impurities in it. The inductance limits the upper frequency at which the capacitor may be used and the leakage resistance limits the impedance of the circuits in which it may be used.

Design Limitations

Other design limitations are maximum voltage rating, tolerance, operating temperature range, reliability, noise generation, temperature coefficient, maximum ripple current capability, humidity rating, size and cost.

Table 3 gives the more important parameters for the various types of capacitor available. This should be used as a rough guide only, since the range of types of capacitor in each section can be very wide.

The capacitance value of a capacitor is determined by the area of the plates and the thickness of the dielectric. Capacitance is increased by increasing plate area or decreasing the dielectric thickness. Each form of construction and dielectric has particular properties and these will now be considered in greater detail.

Paper

Foil and paper capacitors were one of the earliest forms of capacitor. They are formed by winding two strips of foil with a layer of thin paper between as an insulator, as shown in Fig. 4. The foils are made to extend at either end so that foil 1 overlaps the paper dielectric and forms one end connection while foil 2 overlaps at the other end to form the other connection.

This construction used to be insulated by wax and paper, but now either resin or plastic moulding is utilised. Oil-filled and metal encased capacitors are used for e.h.t. working. Metallised paper capacitors are also available, and these generally give smaller dimensions.

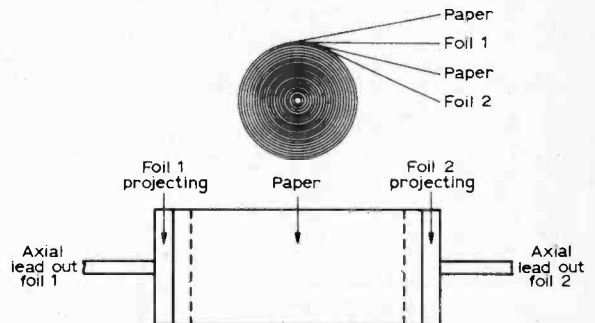


Fig. 4: Construction of a wound foil and paper capacitor, a widely used general purpose type.

Paper and foil capacitors are used as general purpose capacitors and have high working voltages, low leakage, and low cost. Oil-filled capacitors are used for e.h.t. voltage applications. They tend, however, to be bulkier for the same capacitance and voltage rating than modern plastic capacitors.

Plastic Film

Plastic film and metallised capacitors are the natural development of paper capacitors, and they have the same basic construction. Many types of plastic film are used as the dielectric, and each type has properties such as stability or smaller size which constitutes an improvement on the foil and paper styles. Metallising of both paper and plastic film has also considerably reduced the size.

Most plastic capacitors employ metallised film which

is a process whereby the film is coated with a thin film of metal by vacuum deposition. Two such rolls of film are wound together to form the capacitor as shown in Fig. 5. The end-overlapping technique is used to provide end connections and a metal is sprayed on to these overlapping ends to provide a solid base for joining the wire connections by soldering or other methods. Encapsulation is usually with plastic, though some of the flat types use lacquer.

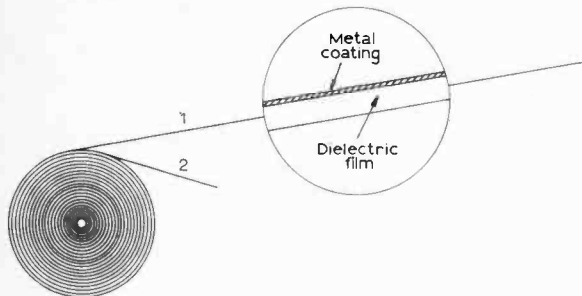


Fig. 5: Metallised film capacitor construction.

Metallised paper capacitors are used for general purpose applications and are smaller than foil and paper types. Polyester capacitors are also used as general purpose capacitors and are low cost, small size, medium voltage (400V) capacitors. They have a wide operating temperature range, close tolerance, and excellent stability. Polystyrene dielectric capacitors, although generally larger than polyester types, are excellent replacements for silver mica capacitors. They are extremely stable, have a negative temperature coefficient, high reliability, extremely high insulation resistance (greater than 10^6 M Ω), close tolerance ($\pm \frac{1}{2}$ %) and have excellent high frequency characteristics (1,000Mc/s). Polycarbonate capacitors have similar performance to the polyester capacitors but are appreciably smaller in size, though their cost is higher. They are useful for miniature circuits and are used in space satellites and rocket equipment. Teflon capacitors are high quality capacitors with high insulation resistance and wide temperature range with a low temperature coefficient. They can be supplied to $\pm 0.1\%$ tolerance and matched for temperature coefficients of 5 p.p.m./ $^{\circ}$ C.

Plastic capacitors therefore are of many sorts and are suitable for most applications provided the correct dielectric material is chosen. Polyester capacitors are now utilised as the general purpose low leakage capacitor for medium and low voltage applications over the capacitance range 0.001 μ F to 10 μ F.

Ceramic

Ceramic capacitors are found in both tubular and disc form. Figure 6 illustrates the construction of a low value tubular capacitor. The capacitance is formed by silvering a ceramic cylinder or disc, the ceramic forming the dielectric. Wire connections are made to each separate coating and the whole construction is insulated with synthetic resin. They are therefore rugged in construction.

The main advantages of this type are extremely small size, low cost, and high frequency of operation. They have a high insulation resistance and can be used up to e.h.t. voltages. The main disadvantage is a very poor temperature coefficient (800 p.p.m./ $^{\circ}$ C) which renders them unsuitable for critical applications. They should

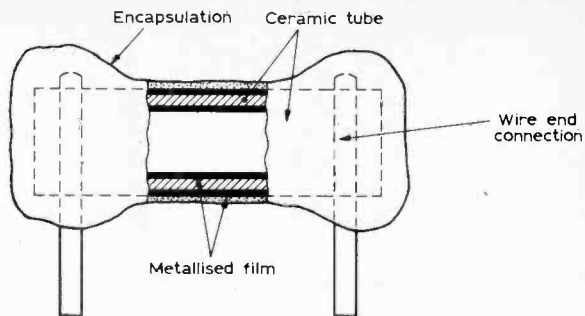


Fig. 6: Tubular ceramic capacitor construction.

not be used for tuning or timing circuits. However they are extremely useful as coupling, decoupling and bypass capacitors, and also as feed-through capacitors up to 5,000Mc/s. Low voltage microminiature plaquette types the size of a match-head are now available.

Silvered Mica

Silvered mica capacitors are manufactured as shown in Fig. 7 by utilising plates of mica with fired-on silver electrodes. The sheets of coated mica are bonded together and the wire connections soldered at each end of the plates. The whole structure is then dipped in resin to give a robust finish.

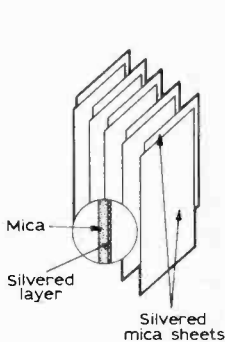


Fig. 7: Construction of a silvered mica capacitor.

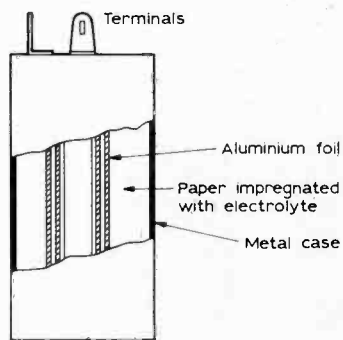


Fig. 8: Construction of an aluminium electrolytic capacitor.

These capacitors are produced in the range 1–10,000 pF, usually with $\pm 1\%$ tolerance. They exhibit great stability, reliability and have a high insulation resistance. Hence they are very suitable for critical applications such as timing and oscillatory circuits.

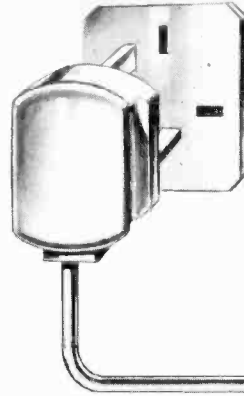
Electrolytic

Two basic forms of electrolytic capacitor are in common use: the aluminium electrolytic and the tantalum electrolytic.

The aluminium electrolytic is the general purpose electrolytic capacitor and is produced over the range 0.5 μ F to 500,000 μ F. They are constructed as shown in Fig. 8 by rolling two strips of aluminium foil with paper dipped in electrolyte as the dielectric. The construction is sealed in a metal case to which one electrode (usually negative) is connected. The case is insulated if required by a plastic sheath. As the electrolyte is a corrosive paste sealing is important to prevent leakage.

These capacitors operate by electrolytic action and are analogous to batteries. They have definite polarities to d.c. voltages and oppose a.c. voltage changes by

**plug in
the smallest
soldering iron
available**



CN 15 watts. Ideal for miniature and micro miniature soldering. 18 interchangeable spare bits available from .040" (1mm) up to 3/16". For 240, 220, 110, 50 or 24 volts.

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex.

32/6

Complete precision soldering kit



This kit—in a rigid plastic "tool-box" — contains everything you need for precision soldering.

- Model CN 15 watts miniature iron, fitted 3/16" bit.
- Interchangeable spare bit, 5/32".
- Interchangeable spare bit, 3/32".
- Reel of resin-cored solder
- Felt cleaning pad
- Stand for soldering iron
- Space for stowage of lead and plug

PLUS 36-page booklet on "How-to-Solder"—a mine of information for amateur and professional.

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex. **49/6**

... pin-point precision soldering ... fingertip control ... bits that do not stick to shafts ... bits that slide over elements ... sharp heat at the tip ... reliable elements ... spares always available ... in Europe, Africa, Asia, America ... ANTEX soldering irons are used by experts and amateurs alike; they have found out the advantages of Antex ... you can too ... buy one in a shop or direct from us ... or ask for our catalogue first.



G 18 watts. Ideal for miniature work on production lines. Interchangeable spare bits. 3/32", 1/8", 3/16", and 1/4". For 240, 220 or 110 volts. 32/6.



E 20 watts. Fitted with 1/4" bit. Interchangeable spare bits 3/32", 1/8", 3/16". For 240, 220, 110 or 24 volts. 35/-.



ES 25 watts. Fitted with 1/8" bit. Interchangeable bits 3/32", 3/16" and 1/4". Ideal for high speed production lines. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 12 volts. 35/-.



F 40 watts. Fitted 5/16" bit. Interchangeable bits 1/4", 3/16", 1/8", 3/32". Very high temperature iron. Available for 240, 220, 110, 24 or 20 volts. 42/6.

Spare bits and elements for all models and voltages immediately available from stock.



Model CN240/2
Fitted with the No. 2 nickel plated bit (3/32") and supplied in a handy transparent pack.

31/-



**PRECISION MINIATURE
SOLDERING IRONS**

Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon
Telephone: 0752-67377/8. Telex 45296. Giro No. 258 1000

To: Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon

Please send me the Antex colour catalogue

Please send me the following irons

Quantity	Model	Bit Size	Volts	Price
.....
.....
.....

I enclose cheque/P.O./cash value.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

PW1..... Telephone:.....

chemical reaction in a similar fashion to a battery. Generally they are of large physical size, and have a definite lifetime which is determined by the drying up of the electrolyte. By this action very high values of capacitance are achieved. The voltage ratings must be strictly observed, as must the polarities. Since their insulation resistance is low large leakage currents can flow. The explosion of an under-rated electrolytic capacitor is dangerous and very messy. It is worth mentioning that reliability of these capacitors is increased by operating them near to their rated voltage.

Generally these are only used in non-critical applications such as smoothing and decoupling. Tolerances are very large, usually +50% -20%.

Tantalum capacitors, although they employ electrolytic action, use a solid electrolyte. They are considerably smaller than aluminium electrolytics, though more expensive, and are extremely useful for low voltage miniature circuits. Until recently they were only available in a metal-cased form but are now available in a resin encapsulation which has resulted in a considerable price reduction.

Variable Types

Both air spacing and mica dielectric types are available. The capacitance variation is obtained by varying the proximity of the movable vanes to the fixed vanes as shown in Fig. 9. The larger types, which have capacitance

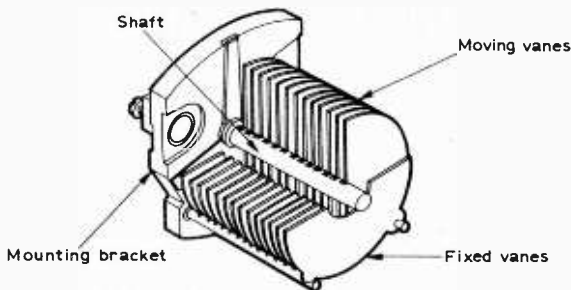


Fig. 9: Typical larger type of air-spaced variable capacitor for oscillator and tuned circuit tuning.

variations of 5-500pF, are used for oscillator and tuned circuit tuning purposes and are available in dual and triple ganged configurations. The smaller flat, beehive, or cylindrical types are used as trimming capacitors and after initial tuning are locked in position. These generally have a capacitance range of 2-60pF.

Summary

Metallised paper and polyester capacitors are suitable as general purpose capacitors, with polycarbonate as a miniaturised alternative. Ceramic capacitors are useful for coupling and decoupling at medium and high frequencies, and electrolytic capacitors for these functions at low frequencies. Silvered mica and polystyrene capacitors are ideal for critical applications.

The Future

Trends will be towards the development of cheap, close tolerance, high stability capacitors, probably through the use of modern plastic films. The present types of capacitors will continue to shrink in size and improve in quality. Miniaturisation in the electrolytic sphere will be a continuing trend.

TO BE CONTINUED

THE SOLID STATE

—continued from page 668

Consider the device of Fig. 12 biased as shown. The positive bias on the base relative to the emitter means that current is flowing between the emitter and base. Since the emitter has a considerable surplus of conduction electrons (being heavily doped) and the base has only a slight surplus of holes (being lightly doped) most of this current is carried by electrons.

The other junction, between the base and collector, is reverse biased. Electrons on the n side and holes on the p side are pulled back from the junction and no current would be expected to flow. The base region, however, is very thin, and the electrons which are moving rapidly from the emitter to the base come under the influence of the much higher positive bias at the collector than at the base. Thus most of the electrons from the emitter keep moving straight on, cross the base-collector junction and end up in the top n region to be collected at the positive bias connection of the collector. If the base region is thin enough, a very large proportion of the electrons moving from emitter to base will end up at the collector. For example, we might have an emitter current of $1,000\mu\text{A}$ ($=1\text{mA}$) with $10\mu\text{A}$ flowing through the base contact and the remaining $990\mu\text{A}$ appearing at the collector. This gives us a ratio of collector current to base current of $990/10=99$ and this is the quoted figure of current amplification given the symbol h_{fe} . This figure is not absolutely constant: it usually reaches a maximum at some value of collector current (Fig. 13)—

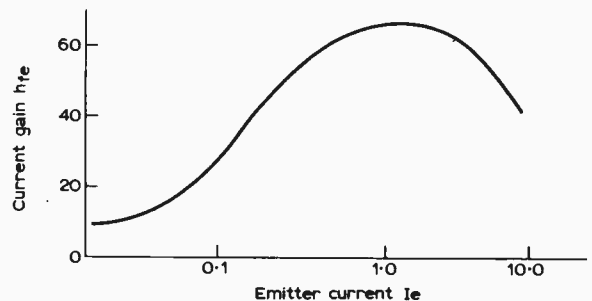


Fig. 13: Typical graph of current gain against emitter (or collector) current for small transistors (common emitter circuit).

usually 1mA in small transistors—so that perfectly linear amplification is not possible though good linearity is possible if the graph of h_{fe} against collector current is flat-topped and the operating conditions are within this region.

The maximum values of h_{fe} which can be obtained depend on how thin the base region can be made, and in this respect very great improvements in performance have been achieved by modern techniques. Probably the most important advance has been the discovery that a crystal of semiconductor exposed to the vapour of the same material will grow in the same crystalline form, but at a slow controllable rate, so that very thin layers can be grown which are still part of the original crystal. This technique is called epitaxy, and the word epitaxial occurs in nearly every description of recent transistor construction.

TO BE CONTINUED

new books



STEREO HANDBOOK
By G. W. Schanz. Published by Iliffe Books Ltd.
135 pages. Size 8½ x 5½in. Price 16s.

THERE have been so many books on stereo that one more may seem something of a luxury. By producing it as a stiff paper-back and keeping the cost reasonable, Iliffe have made this Philips original a luxury we can all afford. The considerations we must apply are thus: does it say all it should, and, does it add anything new?

On both counts we can recommend this book. Without getting too technical, yet without talking down to the interested reader with babytalk explanations of fundamentals that too often introduce such volumes, the principles of stereophony from the 1,550 experiments of Adraan Willaert with two choirs to the present-day multiplex broadcasts, are intelligently discussed. In particular, the treatment of stereo broadcasting, various methods of decoding and testing decoders will be of interest to PW readers.

The early part of the book quotes some interesting data on room acoustics (we particularly liked the illustration describing reverberation and the frequency dependency of absorption of various materials). Tape and disc recording processes are outlined and practical stereo connections to DIN standard are shown in detail. It is in such matters that the average man, perhaps convinced by a demonstration that stereo is an undoubted advantage, finds the stumbling block. Numerous practical facts on microphones, tape recording and pickups will be found scattered through these early pages. As may be expected, examples of constituent parts of the stereo chain are drawn from Philips products; but this is no deterrent. The overall impression is of a book written with a true desire to impart knowledge, and an undoubted ability to do so.—BRG.

POINTS ON PICK-UPS
By P. Wilson. Published by A. C. Farnell. 140 pages.
8½ x 5½in. Price 10s. 6d.

VERY often, the best work on a particular subject is a manufacturer's brochure, or, in some exceptional case, the service manual. Here we have a reference work by a distributor who must originally have commissioned the paperback—some ten years ago—to foster the sales of the goods he handled. Now, though we could not go so far as to say the sales of the book have outstripped the sales of the goods, they must certainly form a pleasing entry in the ledger.

There have been five previous editions of *Points on Pick-ups*, and this, the sixth, has been brought fairly well up to date. It is impossible to keep abreast with innovations in this field, so ripe for development as new materials and newer techniques come along, but the majority of the well-known and popular pickups, cartridges and stylis are illustrated.

The method is to list the cartridges alphabetically as to maker, with a photograph and basic details.

On a facing page the stylus appropriate to that cartridge is drawn, with details such as colour code and tip size. Head shells for some cartridges are included, and one section is devoted to pickup arms where these are complete with a particular cartridge. Accessories also receive attention, again with photographic illustration wherever possible.

The introduction to this edition debates the case against compromise while describing the main requirements for compatible (mono-stereo) cartridges, and a two-page note on stylis includes a number of tips on their use (if you will pardon a pun almost as provocative as the title of the book!)

This is such a regular part of the bookshelf of a radio and hi-fi dealer that one tends to forget its additional usefulness to the ordinary chap, who merely wants to identify his stylus before he can order a replacement, or who may, perhaps, be wondering what changes of cartridge he can make. There are omissions: a section on cartridge connections, and a few notes on matching may save unwitting expense for the unwary. But at the price, who can carp? Well worth anyone's half-guinea.—HWH.

FUNDAMENTALS OF DIGITAL MAGNETIC TAPE UNITS
By Univac. Published by Foulsham-Sams Technical Books Ltd.
96 pages. Size 8½ x 5½in. Price 21s.

WHO is this bloke Univac, you may ask? This book, whose title is almost as long as the authorship credit, has that classic formulae of having been written by a committee. Well, almost. It was prepared by the Field Engineering Department, Univac Data Processing Division, of the Sperry Rand Corporation, and, as ever, has the introductory chapter for we poor foreigners who cannot understand American, contributed by our old friend, W. Oliver.

Let it be stated at the outset, that digital magnetic tape units are a different proposition from our humble domestic tape recorders, although the fundamental principles remain. Which is not to say that the book is of no interest to the tape recording enthusiast. It may serve as a fruitful source of ideas especially if circuits are studied with care and a trifle of inspiration. This reviewer can see some possibilities in an amplitude detector and a two-polarity RZ "write" circuit for future experiment.

The early chapters deal with magnetic theory, tapes and heads, and the middle section goes into some well-illustrated detail of mechanisms. Again, this is unlikely to be of direct use to the amateur, and it is to be hoped that the professional will have a deeper knowledge than this book endeavours to test.

Nevertheless, the method of writing, with terminal questions to each chapter and an absence of ponderous overstatement, makes the book an interesting addition to the enthusiast's library—if he feels that his marginal interest will justify the layout of a guinea.—AWB.

Build yourself a quality transistor radio

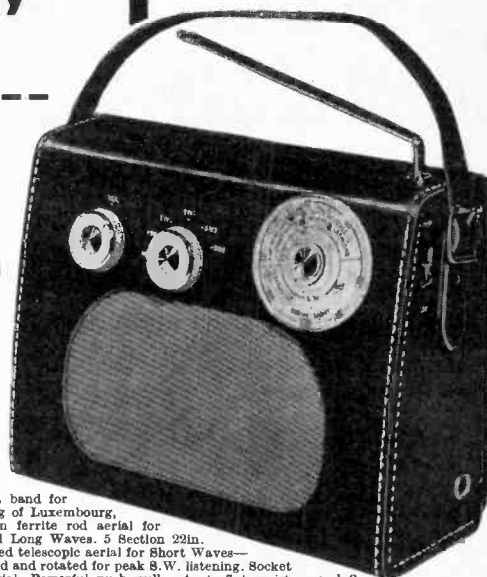
guaranteed results
backed by our
after sales service!

roamer seven mk IV

SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO WITH A SUPER SPECIFICATION GIVING OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE I

7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVEBANDS—

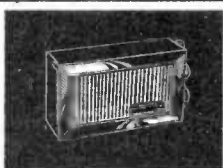
MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND.



pocket five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive black and gold case. Size 5 1/4 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/4 in. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. All first grade components—7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker, also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).



Total building costs
44'6 P. & P.
3/6

Extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. 5 Section 22in. chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push pull output. 7 transistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7 x 4in. P.M. speaker for rich-tone volume. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with hand and shoulder straps. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx. First grade components. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build with guaranteed results.

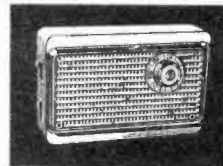
Total building costs
£5.19.6 P. & P.
7/6 Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.

Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (Free with parts).

transona five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 1 1/4 in. Fully tunable. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. All first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).

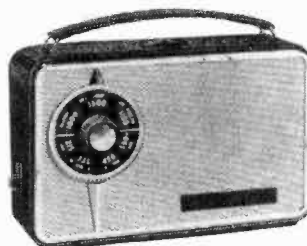


Total building costs
47'6 P. & P.
3/9

NEW LOOK melody six

TWO WAVEBAND PORTABLE

8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes. Covers Medium and Long Waves. Top quality 3in. Loudspeaker for quality output and also with Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Two R.F. stages for extra boost. High "Q". Ferrite Rod Aerial. Push-pull output. Handsome pocket size case with gilt fittings. Size 6 1/4 x 4 x 2in. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).



Total building costs
69'6 P. & P.
4/3

super seven

THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case size 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/4 in. with gilt fittings. The ideal radio for home, car or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. Stages, push pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 7 transistors and 2 diodes. 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker) and all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra).

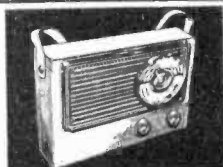


Total building costs
69'6 P. & P.
4/6

roamer six

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case with gilt fittings. Size 7 1/4 x 5 1/4 x 1 1/4 in. World wide reception. Tunable on Medium and Long waves, two short waves, Trawler Band Plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short waves. All top grade components. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors etc. (Carrying strap 1/6 extra). Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra).



Total building costs
79'6 P. & P.
4/6

RADIO EXCHANGE CO

61 HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Tel. Bedford 52367

I enclose £..... please send items marked

ROAMER SEVEN	<input type="checkbox"/>	ROAMER SIX	<input type="checkbox"/>
TRANSONA FIVE	<input type="checkbox"/>	SUPER SEVEN	<input type="checkbox"/>
POCKET FIVE	<input type="checkbox"/>	MELODY SIX	<input type="checkbox"/>

Parts price list and plans for

Name

Address

* Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop
* Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon-Fri. 9-12.30 Sat

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

500 CHESHAM HOUSE,
150 REGENT ST., LONDON, W.1.

KING OF THE PAKS SUPER PAKS

Unequaled Value & Quality
BRAND NEW—UNTESTED
SEMICONDUCTORS

Satisfaction GUARANTEED In Every Pak, or money back.

PAK NO.	Description	Price
U1	120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes	10/-
U2	60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF	10/-
U3	75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes sim. OA5, OA47	10/-
U4	40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128	10/-
U5	60 200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes	10/-
U6	40 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN sim. BSY95A, 2N706	10/-
U7	16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA up to 1000V	10/-
U8	50 Sil. Planar Diodes 250mA OA/200/202	10/-
U9	20 Mixed Volts 1 Watt Zener Diodes	10/-
U11	30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N1132	10/-
U12	12 Silicon Rectifiers EPOXY 500mA up to 800 PIV	10/-
U13	30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 & 2S104	10/-
U14	150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes	10/-
U15	30 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N697	10/-
U16	10 3-Amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1000 PIV	10/-
U17	30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22	10/-
U18	8 6-Amp Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV	10/-
U19	30 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108	10/-
U20	12 1.5 Amp Silicon Rectifiers Top Hat up to 1000 PIV	10/-
U21	30 A.F. Germanium alloy Transistors 2G300 Series & OC71	10/-
U22	10 1-Amp Glass Min. Silicon Rectifiers High Volts	10/-
U23	30 Madt's like MAT Series PNP Transistors	10/-
U24	20 Germanium 1-Amp Rectifiers GJM up to 300 PIV	10/-
U25	25 300 Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27	10/-
U26	30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like IN914 Micro-min	10/-
U28	Experimenters' Assortment of Integrated Circuits, untested, Gates, Flip-Flops, Registers, etc. 8 Assorted Pieces	20/-
U29	10 1 Amp SCR's TO-5 can up to 600 PIV CR51/25-600	20/-
U30	15 Plastic Silicon Planar trans. NPN 2N2924-2N2926	10/-
U31	20 Sil. Planar NPN trans. low noise 2N3707	10/-
U32	25 Zener diodes 400mW DO-7 case mixed Vts. 3-18	10/-
U33	15 Plastic case 1 Amp silicon rectifiers W4000 series	10/-

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked

FULLY TESTED

AC107	3/6
AC128-7-8	2/6
AF116-117	3/6
AF139	10/-
AL102	15/-
BC107-8-9	5/-
BF750-51-52	7/6
BS728-7	4/6
BS728-8	4/6
BS195-95A	4/6
OC22-25	5/-
OC28-35	5/-
OC28-29	7/6
OC44-45	1/6
OC71-81	1/8
OC72-75	2/6
OC81D-82D	2/3
OC82	2/6
OC140	5/-
OC170	2/6
OC171	3/6
OC201	7/6
ORP12-60	8/6
OC71	8/6
OA47	1/6
OA70	1/3
OA79	1/9
OA81-85	1/6
OA91	1/3
OA95	1/9
OA200	3/6
OA202	3/6
2N696-7	5/-
2N706	3/6
2N708	5/-
2N2160	15/-
2N2646	15/-
2N2712	5/6
2N2926	2/6
MAT100-101	3/-
MAT120-121	3/6
ST140	3/-
ST141	4/-

SIL. RECTS TESTED

PIV 750mA 3A 10A 30A	
50 1/8 2/8 4/8 9/8	
100 1/8 3/3 4/8 15/-	
200 1/8 4/- 4/8 20/-	
300 2/3 4/8 6/8 22/-	
400 2/6 5/8 7/8 25/-	
500 3/- 6/- 8/8 30/-	
600 3/3 6/8 9/- 37/-	
800 3/6 7/6 11/- 40/-	
1000 5/- 9/3 12/6 50/-	
1200 6/6 11/6 15/-	

PRINTED CIRCUITS EX-COMPUTER

Packed with semiconductors and components, 10 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 10 boards 10/-. Plus 2/- P. & P.

UNIJUNCTION

UT46, Eqvt. 2N2646, 7/6	
Eqvt. TI843	

FET's

2N3819	10/-
2N3820	25/-

AD181-182 NPN-PNP Comp. Pair 12/6 pr.	
28034	15/- ea.

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT BOOK

52 pages of Cross References for transistors and diodes. Types include British, European, American and Japanese. Specially imported by BI-PAK 10/- each.

TESTED SCR's

PIV 1 AMP 7A 16A 30A	
25 7/6 8/6 10/6 35/-	
50 7/6 8/6 10/6 35/-	
100 8/6 10/- 15/- 45/-	
200 12/6 15/- 20/- 55/-	
300 15/- 20/- 25/-	
400 17/6 25/- 35/- 80/-	
600 30/- 40/- 45/- 85/-	
800 40/- 50/-	

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

I.C. Operational Amplifier with zener output.

Type 701C. Ideal for P.E. projects. 8 Lead TO-5 case. Full Data. Our Price 12/6 each. 5 off 11/- each. Large qty prices quoted for.

Fairchild Epoxy TO-5 8 Lead. I.C.

uL900 Buffer	10/6
uL914 Dual Gate	10/6
uL923 J.K. Flip-Flop 14/-	
I.C. Data Circuits etc. 1/6	
Mullard I.C. Amplifiers	
TAA243 ORP.AMP. 70/-	
TAA263 Min AF Amp 18/6	
TAA293 G.P. Amp 26/-	
RCA CA3020	
Audio Amp 30/-	

PEAK SOUND

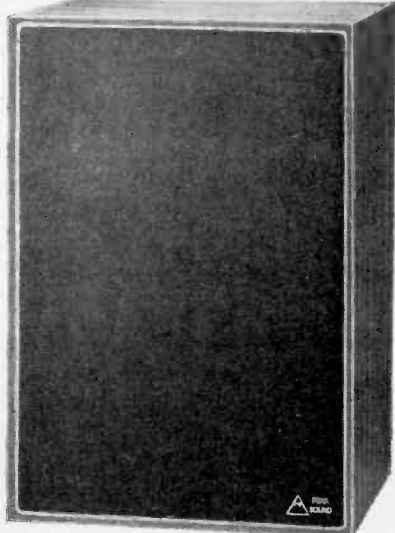
Aids to economical high fidelity

ES/10-15 BAXANDALL SPEAKER

A "thoroughbred"

SAYS
RALPH WEST
HI-FI NEWS
OCTOBER, '68

"The immediate impression was of a thoroughbred speaker, smooth and effortless... voices were uncannily real. Once again we see the possibility of Rolls Royce standards... when you know how."



A revolutionary advance in design logic

We can only quote briefly from the report in *Hi-Fi News* which goes thoroughly into the merits of this remarkable loudspeaker. We supply the kit exactly to the specifications described by the designer, P. J. Baxandall in *Wireless World* (Aug. and Sept.). These designer-approved Peak Sound Kits come ready for instant assembly. Frequency range—60 to 14,000 Hz (100-10,000 Hz ± 3 dB); impedance—15 ohms; loading up to 10 watts R.M.S.; size 18" x 12" x 10". Here indeed is quality performance of a very high order for a very modest outlay.

Equaliser assembly £1.16.0: Special loudspeaker unit £1.18.0: Purchase Tax 8/1: Afrormosia Teak cabinet cut and drilled £6.15.0. Cross-over choke for additional woofer, £1.2.6.

£10.17.1

Carr. paid in UK

A new Peak Sound Power Amplifier



THE PEAK SOUND PA/12-15 (12 watts R.M.S. out into 15 Ω) is for the constructor who appreciates both sensible design and genuine power and hi-fi performance. Available built or in kit form. Response 10 Hz - 45 KHz ± 0.5 dB, distortion at max. output -0.1% 43 dB neg. feed back. Size 5" x 3 3/4" x 1 3/4". With full instructions. Pre-amp details available.

BUILT AND TESTED £5.19.6 Kit less heat sink and board £3.19.6 Heat sink 6/-

From your dealer or direct in case of difficulty.
PEAK SOUND (HARROW) LTD., 32 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey Telephone: EGHAM 5316

TO PEAK SOUND:

Please send (post free)

for which I enclose £..... s..... d

NAME

ADDRESS

Block letters please PW169

ON THE SHORT WAVES

MONTHLY NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

Times GMT
Frequencies in kc/s

THE BROADCAST BANDS by CHRISTOPHER DANPURE

MANY of you may be DX-ing over the Christmas and New Year periods and may be wondering what stations put out good seasonal programmes. Well *R. Japan* usually puts out some interesting programmes round about Christmas and New Year in Japan. On Christmas Day I usually listen to *R. Sweden*, *R. Nederland*, *R. Australia*, *R. Japan*, *Voice of Germany*, *Cologne*, *Swiss Shortwave Service*, *R. South Africa*, *R. Portugal* and *R. Canada*.

Here now are the circuit predictions for December.

West Africa: 1000-1400 25, 21, 17 and 15Mc/s; 1400-1600 25, 21, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 1600-1800 21, 17, 15, 11 and 9Mc/s; 1800-2000 21, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 2000-2200 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6, 5 and 4Mc/s; 2200-2400 15, 11, 9, 7, 6, 5 and 4Mc/s; 2400-0200 15, 11, 9, 7, 6, 5 and 4Mc/s; 0200-0600 11, 9, 7, 6, 5, 4 and 3Mc/s; 0600-0800 15, 11, 9, 7 and 6Mc/s; 0800-1000 25, 21, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s.

South Africa: 0800-1400 25, 21 and 17Mc/s; 1400-1600 25, 21, 17 and 15Mc/s; 1600-1800 21, 17, 15, 11 and 9Mc/s; 1800-2000 21, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7 and 6Mc/s; 2000-2200 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 2200-2400 15, 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5 Mc/s; 2400-0200 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 0200-0400 11, 9, 7 and 6Mc/s; 0400-0600 11 and 9Mc/s; 0600-0800 17 and 15Mc/s.

East Africa: 0800-1200 25, 21, 17 and 15 Mc/s; 1200-1400 25, 21, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 1400-1600 25, 21, 17, 15, 11, 9 and 7Mc/s; 1600-1800 21, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 1800-2000 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 2000-2200 15, 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5 Mc/s; 2200-0200 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 0200-0400 11, 9, 7 and 6Mc/s; 0400-0600 11 and 9Mc/s; 0600-0800 17, 15 and 11Mc/s.

South Asia: 0800-1000 25, 21, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 1000-1200 25, 21, 17, 15, 11 and 9 Mc/s; 1200-1400 25, 21, 17, 15, 11, 9 and 7Mc/s; 1400-1600 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6, 5, 4 and 3Mc/s; 1600-1800 11, 9, 7, 6, 5, 4 and 3Mc/s; 1800-0200 9, 7, 6, 5, 4 and 3Mc/s; 0200-0400 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 0400-0600 9 and 7 Mc/s; 0600-0800 21, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s.

South East Asia: 0800-1000 25, 21, 17 and 15Mc/s; 1000-1200 25, 21, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 1200-1400 25, 21, 17, 15, 11 and 9Mc/s; 1400-1600 21, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6, 5, 4 and 3Mc/s; 1600-1800 11, 9, 7, 6, 5, 4 and 3Mc/s; 1800-2000 9, 7, 6, 5 and 4Mc/s; 2000-2200 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 2200-2400 9 and 7Mc/s; 2400-0200 9Mc/s only; 0200-0600 circuit closed; 0600-0800 21, 17 and 15Mc/s.

North East Asia: 0800-1000 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 1000-1200 11 and 9Mc/s; 1200-1800 9Mc/s only; 1800-2400 try 9 and 7Mc/s; 2400-0600 9Mc/s only; 0600-0800 11 and 9Mc/s.

Australia via Asia: 0800-1000 21 and 17Mc/s; 1000-1200 21, 17 and 15Mc/s; 1200-1400 21, 17, 15, 11 and

9Mc/s; 1400-1600 21, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6, 5 and 4Mc/s; 1600-1800 11, 9, 7, 6, 5 and 4Mc/s; 1800-2000 9 and 7 Mc/s; 2000-2200 9Mc/s only; 2200-0600 circuit closed; 0600-0800 17Mc/s only.

West Coast South America (North of Chile): 1200-1800 25 and 21Mc/s; 1800-2000 21 and 17Mc/s; 2000-2200 17 and 15Mc/s; 2200-0600, up until 2400 15, 11, 9, 6, 5, 4 and 3Mc/s, after 2400 drop 15Mc/s; 0600-0800 11, 9 and 6Mc/s; 0800-1000 15, 11 and 9Mc/s; 1000-1200 21, 17 and 15Mc/s. Now here are this month's DX-tips:

AUSTRALASIA

Australia: During the winter season listen out for the new *R. Australia* transmitter station at Darwin. At the time of going to press no schedule details are available.

ASIA

Japan: *R. Japan*, Tokyo up until March 2 will transmit the morning service to Europe on 17,825 and 15,135 from 0700-0830. The evening service to Europe from 1930-2100 will be heard on 11,965 and 9,700.

EUROPE

Fed. Rep. Germany: *R. Deutsche Welle* is now on the following schedule for its English transmissions which are beamed to Africa, S. Asia, Far East and Pacific and North America, from transmitters at Juelich. 0600-0630 17,845, 15,275, 11,785; 0845-0940 21,650, 17,845, 15,275, 11,785; 1045-1055 11,965, 11,905, 9,605; 1045-1100 21,560, 17,875, 15,275; 1550-1620 17,875, 15,275; 1900-1910 15,405, 11,795, 9,605; 2110-2200 15,275, 9,765, 7,290; 2145-2205 11,925, 9,735; 0130-0250 9,735, 9,640, 6,025; 0300-0340 11,945, 9,640, 9,545 and from 0445-0545 9,650, 9,545 and 6,145.

Sweden: *R. Sweden*, Stockholm, is now operating the following schedule up until March 2. 0830-0900 11,880, 9,625; 0900-0930 9,625; 0930-1030 21,690, 9,625; 1030-1100 9,625; 1100-1210 11,705, 9,625; 1230-1330 21,690, 9,760; 1400-1530 21,675, 15,240; 1600-1700 17,770, 15,310; 1730-1800 15,240, 6,065; 1800-1830 15,240, 1830-1930 15,240 11,865; 1945-2015 6,065; 2015-2115 9,625, 6,065; 2130-2230 11,705, 6,065; 2245-2345 11,810, 11,705; 2400-0230 11,705, 5,990; 0300-0430 11,705; 0445-0615 21,675 and 0630-0715 6,065.

Switzerland: *Swiss Shortwave Service*, Berne, now has English programmes until March 2 at the following times. 0700-0800 on 11,775 and 9,590 daily, weekdays only also on 9,535 and 6,165; 0845-0945 15,135, 11,775; 1000-1100 21,520, 17,855, 15,305; 1130-1230 11,865, 9,665; 1315-1415 21,520, 17,845, 15,305; 1500-1600 17,830, 15,305; 1815-1915 15,305, 11,775; 1930-2030 9,665, 6,015; 0130-0230 11,715, 9,535, 6,120; 0445-0545 9,720, 6,120. So until next month a merry Christmas and good DX-ing in 1969.

THERE'S no doubt about it, the flavour of the month is 10 metres. Every other letter told me to stop moaning and start listening, and they sent a huge pile of DX scalps from 28Mc/s just to prove the point. Even little lads with BC receivers plugged into the television aerial have been hearing things so we can't say it's beginner's luck.

Talking about kicking a man when he's down. No sooner do I finish with the 10 metre logs than all the L.F. sleuths give me a right verbal bashing with choice call signs logged on 40 and 80. Some very good openings have been in evidence all the way up the bands and it could be a FB Winter for aerial danglers everywhere.

Under the heading of News and Views comes a report that this week's call sign is OM, which could be a bit confusing. These tabs are worn by OK stations to commemorate the "formation" of Czechoslovakia.

Congratulations to two s.w.l.'s who have been reincarnated with an R.A.E. pass. **Robert Dinning** is one, and **Francis McVerry** has got the call GM3XUV and is loose on 40 metres with a rock-bound homebrew running 10 watts. He has already worked most of Europe with the rig.

Listen on 3804kc/s for W1FZJ/KP4 who listens for callers on 3800kc/s, but if you're transmitting remember that the frequency tolerance for band-edge working on 80 metres is 0.26%.

FORTY AND DOWN

William Mantovani (Doncaster), heard 80 metres sigs from—ET3USA, VO1FX, VEØMD and W1FZJ/KP4. He says that he heard this last station last January but that the W is now four S-points up by comparison. Wish someone would say that about my signals. On 40, the log reads—PY7AUT, WB2WYZ/P/4X4, 8P6BH, 9N4KR, 9M2DQ. Gear in use, HAM-1 and an a.t.u. plus a 260ft. long wire.

A. Houghton has reached the ripe old age of twelve (congratulations Sir) and has a Bush AC71 domestic receiver. He reports that 160 is very busy and managed to grab an EI call sign too. On 40, his best is VQ3VAA. The antenna is a 110ft. double L. (Wonder what the double L that is?)

R. King (not at the key contacts I hope) is a 40 metre fan judging from the log. Located in Yorkshire with an HA500 and a 66ft. end fed he claims—CM2DC, CT1LJ, EA3QW, EA4JV, F6AFP, GC5ALO, GD3JIU, HC4WM, HP1NBR, IS1EP, IT1AVA, K1MBH, K2MRG/MM, KP4BRY/MM, LX1SL, OZ7NQ, PAØDX/M, PY1DAH, PY2ENX, PY6ABB, PY7LC, VK3OZ, VP1CP, WA1GNE, W2EQM, W4MPE, W8OO/M/4, ZS1JA, 4X4IX, 5N2ABG, 9M2DQ.

S. Krol (Lancs.), P.W. transistor superhet modified as per "April 1967", $\frac{1}{4}$ wave end fed advises—listen 3775kc/s just after midnight for AP2MR, for ZL's (ZL2BCG) at 0600 every morning, W1FZJ/KP4 and WØVXO/KV4 around 3804kc/s about 0430 onwards most mornings. Don't forget ON4UN's DX net on 80 on Friday and Monday nights.

TWENTY AND FIFTEEN

Jim strikes again, **Jim Baker** that is. He relates the hair-raising tale of LG5LG. Apparently this call was located at Morokuilen (I couldn't even find it in my atlas). This is a field on the LA/SM border and amateurs of any nationality are permitted to operate on that piece of "free territory". "Cor, now I've 'eard it orl", says he, packing the transistor rig and looking up the boat trains.

D. Redmond (Holyhead), ground plane plus an RA-1 had some FB s.s.b. sigs on 20 from—CE3NI, CE6EF, CE6EW, CP6GO, T12DVH, PJ2AW, PYØARM, PY3HT, PY7AKL, VK3NO, VP1RD, YV3DA, YV5LOR. On 15—PY2EFF, VK2FA, VK2FU, VK2JM, VK5DE, 9V1OW.

P. Lovell (Kent), 4-valve s'het with a home-brew b.f.o. 30ft. vertical plans to take the R.A.E. in December. He heard I1BPW in QSO with guess who—JX3DH. (No comment.)

Robert Dinning (Ayrshire), HA350 plus PR30 plus RQ10 plus a pair of hi-fi headphones (I don't hear much but the quality of what I don't hear is marvellous!), went s.s.b'ing on 20 for—AP2KJ, CR7HY, HBØAG, HP4BIO, JX4EJ (never said a word), KA9NF, KC4USV, KG6IH, KR6SO, KX6DQ, LG5LG (funny Dud, funny), PYØARM, MP4BGU, OX5AP, TA1AV, VK3EU, VK5FU, VP8HZ, VQ8CS, VS5OJ, VS6DR, WA4WMA/AM (region 2), WB4IRT/AM, (region 1), YUØJ, ZL1APZ, ZS9Q, 3A2CP, 9J2MJ, 9K2AM, 9M2XX, 9V1NV, 9X5AA. On 15 the best were—CR6BA, CX2CN, DU1RZ, HK5AZA, HR1JMS, HS3MK, KG6AJQ, KR6RB, KV4FQ, MP4TCF, TG9RN, TU2AY, VK2AVT, VK9LR, VQ9OH, VR1L, VS6DR, VU2DKZ, XW8AX, YBØAB, YN1PS, ZD8CC, ZS3T, 3A2CX, 3V8AA, 9K2BV, 9N1MM.

TEN

Who heard VU2GGB, UF6HO, 6Y5NY, 8R1S, CX8DM, CO2BY, 4A1WS, KG4DH, 9J2RV, HI8XJP, ZE8JY, 9V1PB and VP8JT all on 10 metre phone? Confession of the above from **A4862** (Essex). He also has an SB300 and a 4 element beam at 60 feet. Crikey, you could almost see them as well from up there!

P. Baker (Wales), HE30, 150ft. long wire lassoed these on phone—CN8MI, CR4BC, CR6GU, CR7LI, ET3REL, HR3AC, MP4BGU, PY1AGP, SVØWO, VE1YO, VQ9DH, W6DRB, W6FMR, YV1DA, ZC4GM, 5Z4AA, 8P6CA, 9G1UQ, 9J2VX, 9K2BJ, 9Q51A, 9Y4BF.

RESOLUTIONS

How about checking the gear? The aerial and earth system needs an annual going over. Just think, a dodgy aerial or a bad connection could cost you a lot of 1969 DX. The station receiver too, when was it last lined up? The real experts check their receivers once a year at least.

If you have trouble finding the countries of origin of all those call signs, then a ninepenny postal order to the R.S.G.B. will bring a countries list which will solve all your problems.

A VY MX OM'S ES YL'S (?) ES HPE CUAGN
NXT YR DE G3JDG.

CODAR CR.70A

Communications Receiver 540-10 metres



The Codar CR.70A is an excellent general coverage communications receiver for the keen short wave listener. Very reasonably priced at just £19.10.0 the CR.70A is outstanding value for money. In four stable ranges, the receiver covers from 540 metres medium wave, right through the shipping and coastguard frequencies all the short wave and international amateur bands up to and including 10 metres, where the rapidly improving conditions that now prevail allow the regular reception of world-wide call-signs!

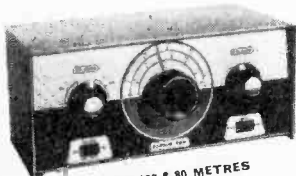
The CR.70A has a high 'Q' aerial input stage giving extremely high gain with low noise level. Double tuned, iron cored I.F. transformers produce high selectivity. Ready to plug into 200-250 volt AC mains, the CR.70A needs only your aerial and a 2-3 ohm loudspeaker. The cabinet measures only 13" x 5½" x 7½" and the control panel is finished in black and white with chrome trim knobs. Fully guaranteed for 12 months!

Buy your Codar equipment from your radio hobby store or direct from Codar. The order form will also bring fully descriptive leaflets (8d stamps appreciated).

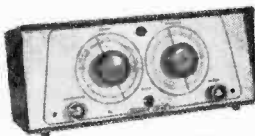
STILL ONLY
19.10.0

Carriage 7/6 extra.

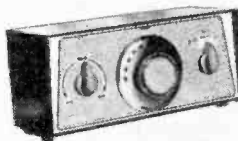
- *Ideal for SWLs *5 valves (inc. two twin triodes) giving 7 valve line-up
- *Excellent on amateur and shipping frequencies
- *Calibrated signal strength meter (illuminated)
- *Automatic volume control
- *Separate B.F. oscillator for morse and S.S.B. signals
- *Two speed vernier tuning



T28 RECEIVER FOR 160 & 80 METRES AMATEUR BANDS
 9 transistors, bandspread 1.8-2Mc/s and 3.5-9 Mc/s 12 volts, only 8" x 4" x 3½". Ideal portable, mobile or home receiver. Efficient B.F.O. printed circuits. ONLY £15.17.6. Carr. 4/6.



CR45 MAINS T.R.F. SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER
 World wide reception. *Separate electrical band-spread. *3 slow motion drives. *Output 3 watts. *Valves ECC81, EL84, EZ30. *2/3 ohm speaker. *CODAR-KIT CR.45K with 3 coils for 2/3 (10-28, 25-75, 60-176 metres). £9.16.0. Carr. £5.19.6. Carr. 4/6. Self-powered P.R.30x 6/-, or ready built CR.45 £11.19.6. Carr. £7.19.6. Carr. 4/6. Extra coils 5/4 each.



R.F. PRE-SELECTOR MODEL P.R.30
 1.5-30Mc/s Provides up to 20dB gain plus substantial image rejection, improved signal/noise ratio and selectivity. Power requirements 180-250 volts 12mA H.T. 6.3 volts, 3 amp L.T. Size 8½" x 5" x 4". Ready built complete with cables, plugs and instructions. £5.19.6. Carr. 4/6. Self-powered P.R.30x £7.19.6. Carr. 4/6.



MINI-CLIPPER—OUR FAMOUS SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER
 * Can be built in one evening. * Complete with valve, one coil 25-75 metres £2.4.6. Carr. 3/-. Extra coils 5/4

CRC CODAR RADIO COMPANY
 BANK HOUSE, SOUTHWICK SQUARE, SOUTHWICK, SUSSEX. TEL: 3149
 World-wide Mail Order Service

Please supply (tick as required)

I enclose cheque/M.O./P.O. value of £.....

8d stamp enclosed for leaflets

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POST ORDER FORM TODAY



IT'S A MUST
OUR
CATALOGUE
JOIN THE
THOUSANDS
OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
SEND NOW FOR

OUR NEW 1968/69
illustrated catalogue
NOW AVAILABLE

(send 2/- in stamps for your copy)

Catalogue contains prices and
details of Amplifiers — Hi-Fi
Tuners — Loudspeakers —
Pick-ups — Playing Decks —
Microphones — Test Meters
— Hand Tools — Valves —
Soldering Irons — Tape Re-
cording Accessories, etc.

ALPHA RADIOSUPPLY CO
103 Leeds Terrace, Leeds 7. Tel: 25187

Est. 1943 **JOHNSONS** Tel: 24864

VHF and Short-Wave kits for the
Amateur enthusiast and constructor.
For 2 and 4 metres, the unique two
transistor model SR2/P, 70-150Mc/s,
69/6, p.p. 4s. New super 5V all-
wave, all-band kit, also "Mini-Amp"
self-contained, cabinet, size a mere
4½ x 3½ x 2¼. Write today, enclosing a
stamped addressed envelope for
interesting free literature, and details,
direct to

JOHNSON'S (RADIO)
St. Martin's Gate, Worcester

EAGLE MULTIMETERS

EP30K, 120/-, p.p. 4/6; EP10KN, 108/-, p.p. 4/6;
EP20KN, 90/-, p.p. 3/-; EP30KN, 150/-, p.p. 4/6;
EP50LN, 210/-, p.p. 4/6, details on request.

High Stability Resistors 1% ±W, 2/- Full standard
range plus many multimeter values. 5% ±W, 4d.
Full stock list on request.

0-50 microamp level meters, 15/-, post 1/-.

High Res. Phones, 2,000 Ω, 15/-, p.p. 1/-.

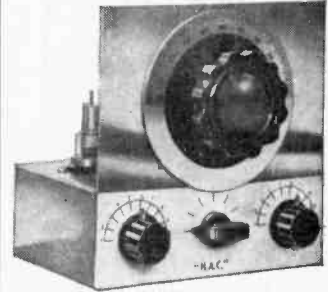
Multimeter ITI-2, 20,000 o.p.v. d.c., 0-5, 25, 50,
250, 2,500V d.c.; 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000V a.c.;
0-50 μA, 0-2.5mA, 250mA; 0-50k Ω, 0-6M Ω,
capacity and dB ranges, 67/-, post 3/-.

Postage extra, cash with order.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.
25(W) DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS

WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION



Famous for over 30 years for Short-Wave Equip-
ment of quality, "H.A.C." were the original
suppliers of Short-Wave Receiver Kits for the
amateur constructor. Over 10,000 satisfied
customers—including Technical Colleges, Hos-
pitals, Public Schools, R.A.F., Army, Hams, etc.

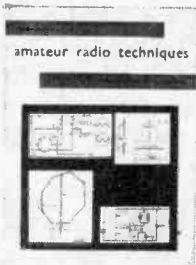
IMPROVED 1969 RANGE

One-valve model "DX", complete kit—price 56/6
(Postage and packing 3/6).

Customer writes:—"Definitely the best one-valve
S.W. Kit available at any price. America and
Australia received clearly at good volume." This
kit contains all genuine short-wave components,
drilled chassis, Valve accessories and full instruc-
tions. Ready to assemble, and of course, as all our
products—fully guaranteed. Full range of other
S.W. kits still available, including the famous
model "K" (recommended by radio clubs). All
orders despatched by return. (Mail order only.)
Send now for a descriptive catalogue, order form.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS
29 Old Bond Street, London W.1

RSGB PUBLICATIONS



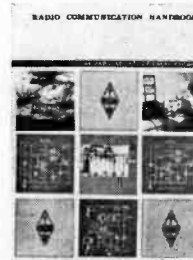
Amateur Radio Techniques (new edn.) 13s 6d.

A complete and practical book dealing with all aspects of
Amateur Radio. Includes hundreds of practical circuit
diagrams.

Amateur Radio Circuits Book (new edn.) 11s 3d.

A new enlarged second edition of a very popular book.
Within 120 pages are circuit diagrams from which con-
structors both old and new will be able to construct the
moment inspiration strikes!

RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK

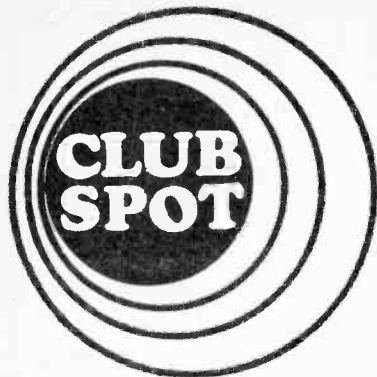


The Fourth Edition of the
famous RSGB Amateur
Radio Handbook

63s. 69s. post paid

This is the LARGEST EDITION yet produced, running
to 832 pages, containing dozens of designs for
receivers, transmitters, test equipment, V.H.F. gear,
aerials and filters. Early chapters cover the theory of
radio and design of equipment. The book is well
illustrated, and there is even a special fold-out sheet
for two particularly large circuits of a receiver and a
transceiver. It is a British publication, and therefore
all the components specified can be obtained in this
country.

**35 DOUGHTY STREET,
LONDON, WC1**



No. 22

**Leyton &
Walthamstow
AMATEUR RADIO
SOCIETY**

**G
3
W
H
Y**

IMAGINE being interested in radio, yet living in a district where there was no radio club. No ensemble of happy smiling understanding faces who were enthusiastic about the hobby.

Of course, if you live in London E.10, or thereabouts, then you don't have a thing to worry about 'cos you've got the Leyton and Walthamstow Amateur Radio Club practically on your doorstep, and they are always very pleased to welcome a new face too.

The present membership has crept above twenty—why not drop in on the club and make it above thirty? Meetings are held at 7.30 p.m. on Tuesdays and at least ten members hold current call signs so there will be no lack of activity from the practical aspect. The club also boasts its own call sign—G3WHY, which is aired at every opportunity. The club station is frequently on the air on 160 metres and 2 metres although plans are being hatched to extend activity to the h.f. DX bands in the very near future.

Help is always to hand for those needing any assistance whether practical or theoretical. Regular classes are held for those wanting to learn Morse and advice is on tap for anyone with problems regarding the R.A.E.

At least two members have braved the u.f.f. region and have taken the precaution of arming themselves with a /T licence. Several demonstrations both /T and /A have been given in local clubs and at various events.

The club has a keenness for contests and although no pots have been won this doesn't deter them from having a go and having a good time in the process. Not only does the club enter both h.f. and v.h.f. field days but also runs its own mini-field-days during the long Leyton summers. Although not professing to be on a par with the national events, these are a great success and perhaps more important, everyone who attends seems to have a great deal of fun.

The club has a variety of interests and thus the meetings vary in content. Junk sales, lectures, natter-nights, etc. all form part of the club menu.

The Hon. Sec. assures that the members are a "... fairly normal bunch of blokes with all the usual vices". Almost worth while going along just to see isn't it?

Place for the weekly meetings is the Leyton Senior Evening Institute, Essex Road, London, E.10. If you'd like to check first, then why not give "Charlie" a buzz? You can find him at 114 Farmillo Road, Leyton, London, E.17, and the phone book says you can reach him on LEY 4673.



Above: Some of the gang caught hovering near a few of the entries for the annual construction contest which took place last June.

Right: Will it work and what's that bit doing? Two critical pairs of eyes examine one of the entries in the constructors contest.

Below: CQ two—CQ—two, here G3WHY. The club station in action on 144Mc/s from the Senior Evening Institute on a typical Tuesday evening.



THE MEDIUM WAVE COLUMN

WITH the season well established and a fall predicted for the sunspot count, DXers will be looking forward to a good winter on the medium waves. Conditions to North America were very good during the summer—KMOX (1120) St. Louis was logged several times during August. In the autumn however, this path became rather unstable, conditions varying rapidly from day to day. No reports yet of the west coast of the United States though the writer did log a weak station on 1000 on 22nd October at 0624 hours GMT which was heard, during a peak, to mention the Seattle Police Force (KOMO?). Recent loggings from North America include CBN (640), CBH (860), WCBS (880), CJCH (920), CJON (930), WINZ (940), CHNS (960), ZFBI (960), WINS (1010), KDKA (1020), WBZ (1030), CBA (1070), WBAL (1090), WNEW (1130), and *Radio St. Pierre* (1375). The latter is in the French islands of St. Pierre et Miquelon located near Newfoundland. This is a "medium wave only" country as St. Pierre is the sole broadcasting station.

Further south, XEOY (1000) in Mexico City has been heard a number of times with the call "Es Radio Mil". A new one in the Caribbean is WBMJ (1190), San Juan, Puerto Rico, with programming in English. It was fair at 0130 GMT on 25th October. CMBQ (1060) in Havana, Cuba, is the only other station heard recently from this area. *Radio Americas* (1165) has now gone off the air for good.

Brazil has been coming in well at about 0200 hours GMT with PRA3 (860), PRE8 (880), PRF4 (940), PRG2 (1040), PRE3 (1180), all in Rio de Janeiro. From Argentina, LR3 (950) *Radio Belgrano*, LR1 (1070) *Radio el Mundo* and LS10 (1030) *Radio Libertad*, all in Buenos Aires, together with LU6 (1150) *Radio Atlantica La Plata*, have been logged. From the northern part of the Continent

PJB2 (800) Bonaire, Netherlands West Indies, with programming in English, is an easy station for the newcomer to the band. ZFY (760), the *Voice of Guyana* has been heard at midnight GMT with a weakish signal. From nearby Surinam, SRS (725) in Paramaribo, broadcasting rather attractive local music, occasionally has announcements in English, and can often be heard. A loop aerial is a great help here in reducing splash from the all-night German station on 728. The letters SRS incidentally, although used as a call sign, are actually the initials of the organisation running the station. An interesting logging from the west coast of South America is OAX4U (1010) Lima Peru. This station is now 50kW and it has been heard frequently in England and the United States since midsummer, sometimes with a strong and steady signal. The call is *Radio America*, followed by a trumpet fanfare.

A number of African stations are audible in the late evening. Dakar (764) in Senegal is usually strong, with programming in French, also Conakry (1403) in Guinea, again in French. There are two regulars from the Canary Islands, R.N.E. (620) in Las Palmas and CES4 (1097) in Tenerife. The latter is invariably mixed with EFE14 Madrid but it is worth the effort to get material for a report to this station as it issues a rather pretty, coloured, embossed QSL card. CSB91 (1529) in Funchal, Madeira, closes down at midnight GMT with a rather weak signal. The language used is Portuguese.

From the Near East, Baghdad (760) is often strong at 0300 hours GMT when signing on. The two BBC relay stations in Cyprus on 638 and 719 are also audible, in English, at this time, the latter being much the weaker of the two. Finally, Kuwait (1345) has been heard at 0335 with a good signal.

CHARLES MOLLOY

Practical Gift

FOR A PRACTICAL MAN!

A FULL-YEAR series of Practical Wireless issues delivered by post each month would be an ideal Christmas present. Why not give a subscription to a friend? He would certainly find the magazine just as interesting as you do and each issue would remind him of your good wishes.

But don't think too long—Christmas is very close. Act now and send your friend's name and address, together with your own and a remittance to cover each subscription to: Subscription Manager, Practical Wireless (Dept. Z), Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. We will despatch first copies to arrive in time for Christmas, and send an attractive Christmas greetings card in your name to announce each gift.

RATES (including postage) for one year (12 issues) United Kingdom and Overseas £2.2.0.

To avoid disappointment, make sure of your own copy by placing a regular order NOW with your newsagent.

Sinclair launch their System 2000 range with the amplifier, tuner and speaker shown here. The tuner and amplifier are separate units which may be mounted together for convenience. Each is complete in itself and may be used with existing high fidelity equipment. The System 2000 uses new components and ingenious construction in ways which reduce costs, increase performance and improve reliability.

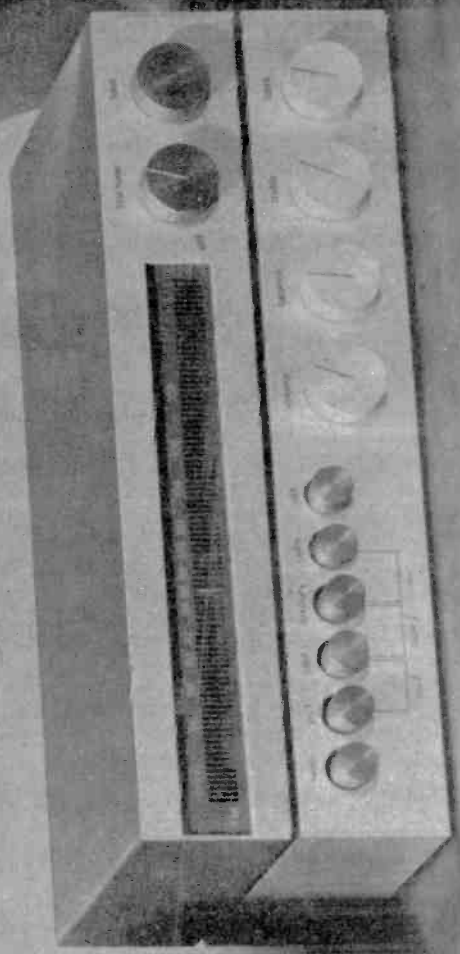
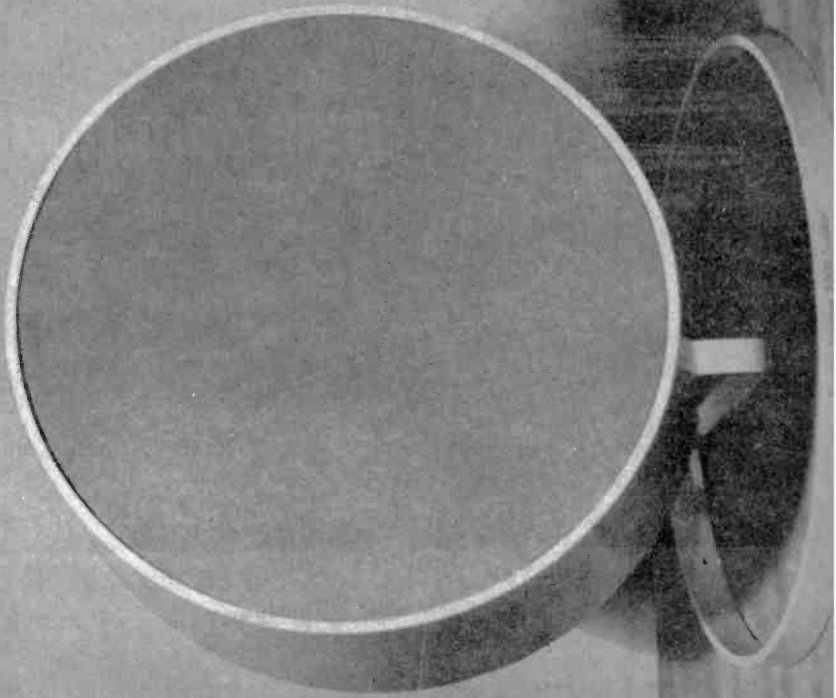
For example, look at the circuits of most F.M. tuners and you will find that they vary very little. Look at the System 2000 tuner. You will notice the absence of conventional

coils. They have become an integral part of the printed circuit and never need adjustment—another step in increasing reliability and reducing the final price. Almost all other tuners use the Foster-Seeley discriminator or the ratio detector. The System 2000 tuner uses a pulse counting discriminator. This is free from drift and possesses a lower level of distortion than any other system. Inter-station noise suppression, mains tuning and stereo indicators together with a sensitivity for full limiting of an incredible 3 microvolts are all incorporated. An additional attractive feature is

provision for plug-in remote and switched tuning units (available separately). The amplifier and loudspeaker are equally outstanding and well worth comparing for yourself. Ask your dealer for a demonstration or write or ring us for a leaflet.

- System 2000 35 watt integrated Stereo Amplifier 29 gns
- System 2000 F.M. Tuner 25 gns
- Plug-in stereo decoder 4 gns
- System 2000 8 ohm loudspeaker 12 gns

Sinclair Radionics Limited, 22 Newmarket Road, Cambridge Tel. Cambridge 52996



SINCLAIR Z.12 12 WATT INTEGRATED HI-FI AMPLIFIER & PRE AMP

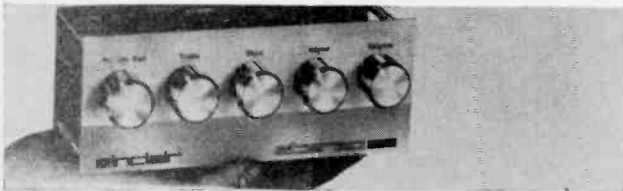


12 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave output.

This is the recommended amplifier for those requiring great power versatility and reliability. This eight transistor amplifier is the most successful of its kind ever designed. It has an excellent power to size ratio and is easily adapted to a wide variety of applications. The Z.12 performs satisfactorily from a wide range of voltages and it can easily be run from car batteries. This true 12 watt amplifier comes to you ready built, tested and guaranteed together with useful manual of circuits and instructions for matching the Z.12 to your precise requirements. Two may be used for stereo, when the Sinclair Stereo 25 will be found the ideal control unit for use with it.

Size—3in x 1½in x 1¼in. Class B Ultralinear Output: Frequency response from 15 to 15,000Hz ±1dB: Output suitable for loudspeakers from 3 to 15 ohms impedance. Two 3 ohm speakers may be used in parallel: Input 2 mV into 2K ohms: Output 12 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave (24 watts peak); 15 watts music power (30 watts peak) Power requirements 6—20V d.c. from battery or PZ.4 Mains Supply Unit. Ready built, tested and guaranteed.

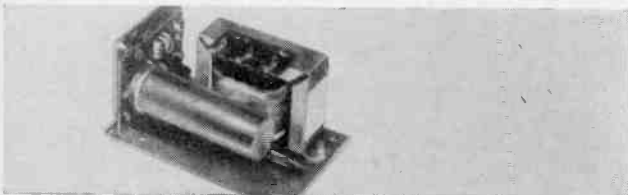
89/6



SINCLAIR STEREO 25

De Luxe Pre-amp and Control Unit for use with Z.12 Stereo assemblies. Switched inputs for P.U. (equalised to R.I.A.A. curve from 50 to 20,000 Hz ±1dB), Radio and auxilliary. Supplied ready built with very attractive solid brushed and polished aluminium front panel. Control knobs for Bass/Treble/Volume/Balance/Input are solid aluminium. Size—6½ x 2½ x 2½in plus knobs. Built, tested and guaranteed.

£9.19.6



SINCLAIR PZ4

STABILISED MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Heavy duty transistorised power supply unit to deliver 18V d.c. at 1.5A. Designed specially for use with two Z.12 Amplifiers together with Stereo 25. Built, tested and guaranteed.

99/6

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD, 22 Newmarket Road, Cambridge. OCA-3 52731

SINCLAIR MICROMATIC



The world's smallest radio

This fantastic little British pocket receiver is available in kit form to build for yourself or ready built, tested and guaranteed. Its range and selectivity must be experienced to be believed; its power and quality everything you could want. The Micromatic tunes over the medium wave-band and has A.G.C. to counteract fading from distant stations. Bandpass tuning makes reception of Radio 1 easier; in fact, you will find your Micromatic performing where other sets cannot be heard at all. The neat black case with aluminium front panel and tuning control give the Micromatic elegantly modern appearance.

- High quality magnetic earpiece
- Choice of many stations
- Plays anywhere

Kit in fitted pack with earpiece, solder and Instructions. **49/6**

Built, tested and guaranteed. **59/6**

Mallory Mercury Cells RM.675 (2 reqrd) each 2/9

SINCLAIR Q.14

the most challenging loudspeaker design in years

It is more than a matter of saving money when you choose the Q.14. This is the loudspeaker that delights experts and critics alike for its fine forward quality, its clarity and exceptional adaptability. Designed on original lines and from unusual materials, the Q.14 will easily carry up to 14 watts and has very smooth response from 60 to 16,000 Hz. Size—9½ in square x 4½ in deep, with matt black finish and solid aluminium bar embellishment. Input impedance—8 ohms.

The Q.14 costs about a quarter of what you might expect to pay for a good stereo speaker system. A pair used with two Z.12s and the Stereo 25 will give you superb high fidelity to stand comparison with far costlier equipment.

Try the Q.14 in your own home without delay. If it does not delight you, send it back and your money including cost of postage will be refunded in full.

£7.19.6

THE SINCLAIR Q.14 LOUDSPEAKER has a seamless sealed acoustic pressure chamber contoured to ensure forward sounding presence and wide dispersal of sound. The driver unit employs a massive ceramic magnet, special cone suspension and aluminium speech coil resulting in brilliant transient response. The input impedance of 8 ohms makes the Q.14 particularly suitable for use with transistor amplifiers. It can be used as a bookshelf speaker, a corner reflect or flush mounted on any appropriate flat surface, etc.

GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question. Full service facilities available to all purchasers.

ORDER FORM BRINGS PROMPT DELIVERY SENT TO YOU POST PAID

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Please send POST FREE

NAME

ADDRESS

For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order.

PW.169

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET ROAD,
CAMBRIDGE OCA-3 52731

TECHNICAL TRAINING

in radio television and electronics

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns'. Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate
- Radio Amateurs' Examination
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
- General Certificate of Education, etc.

Examination Students coached until successful

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, and high-grade test instruments, incl. professional-type valve volt meter—all under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 171, Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11

Please send me the ICS prospectus—free and without obligation.

(state Subject or Exam.)

NAME

ADDRESS

1/69

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Field-effect Transistors at Realistic Prices

2N 3819 N-channel. RF Amplifier. Low Noise.	10/- each (5 or more 9/6 each)
2N 3820 P-channel. Complement to 2N 3819.	17/6 each (5 or more 16/3 each)
2N 3823 N-channel. V.H.F. Amplifier.	33/6 each (5 or more 28/6 each)
BFW 10 N-channel. V.H.F. Amplifier.	45/- each (5 or more 39/- each)
MPF 102 N-channel. V.H.F. Amplifier.	8/- each (5 or more 7/6 each)
MPF 103 N-channel. AF Amplifier.	7/9 each (5 or more 7/3 each)
MPF 104 N-channel. AF Amplifier.	7/9 each (5 or more 7/3 each)
MPF 105 N-channel. AF Amplifier/Switch.	7/9 each (5 or more 7/3 each)
MFE 2094 N-channel. AF Amplifier/Switch.	31/6 each

All of the above items are Ex-stock delivery at 31/8/68.

All components offered for sale are guaranteed to be brand new first grade items only. All items are subject to the guarantee terms of their individual manufacturer, where applicable.

M. R. CLIFFORD & COMPANY (PW)
Component Stockholding Services
66, Old Oscott Lane,
Great Barr, Birmingham, 22A.

Terms: C.W.O. MAIL ORDER ONLY. (Nett monthly a/c to approved accounts).
Suppliers to: Government and Educational Establishments. H.M. Forces, etc.
Please add 2/- postage and packing per order.

SILICON TRANSISTORS. EX-STOCK—many others available.

BC 107	3/6	BC 172	3/2	2N 697	5/-	2N 3704	3/8
BC 108	3/-	BC 173	3/9	2N 706	2/6	2N 3705	3/2
BC 109	3/6	BC 182L	4/-	2N 706A	3/2	2N 3706	3/7
BC 115	10/-	BC 183L	3/3	2N 2926	2/6	2N 3707	3/10
BC 116	12/-	BC 184L	4/9	2N 3053	6/-	2N 3708	2/6
BC 167	3/-	BFY 50	5/3	2N 3054	15/6	2N 3709	2/4
BC 168	2/6	BFY 51	4/4	2N 3055	21/-	2N 3710	2/7
BC 169	2/9	BFY 52	5/3	2N 3391A	7/-	2N 3711	3/-
BC 170	3/-	BFY 53	4/4	2N 3702	3/6	2N 3793	3/3
BC 171	3/8	BSY 95A	3/9	2N 3703	3/2	2N 4292	3/3

We are also an Electroniques Agency (960 page Catalogue 16/6 post free)

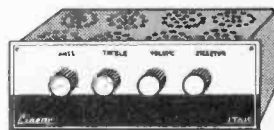
LINEAR RANGE OF SOLID STATE A.C. MAINS AMPLIFIERS

Employing only high grade components and transistors.

LTA15 15 WATT AMPLIFIER

HIGH FIDELITY OUTPUT SWITCHED INPUTS FOR GRAM, 'MIKE', TAPE, AND RADIO

Frequency Response 10-40,000 cps—3dB. Bass Control+18dB to-16dB at 40cps. Treble Control+17dB to-14dB at 14Kcs. Hum and Noise—80dB. Harmonic Distortion 0.2% at rated output. Output for 3-8-15 ohm Loudspeakers.

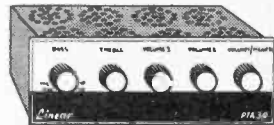


Recommended Retail Price 17 gns
Size 9½ x 3½ x 5¼ in.

PTA30 HI-FI

PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER A SUCCESSOR TO OUR POPULAR CONCHORD

30 WATT UNIT
Input Sensitivity 2 mv (max.)
Output 30 watts.
Output Terminals or Loudspeaker or combination of Speakers with total impedance between 3 ohms and 30 ohms. Three individually controlled Jack Inputs for mixing purposes. Housed in fully enclosed stove enamelled steel case. Controls Vol. (1) Vol. (2) Vol. (3) with mains switch, Treble 'lift' and 'cut'. Bass 'lift' and 'cut'.



Recommended Retail Price 21 gns
Size 12 x 3½ x 6in.

AN IDEAL UNIT FOR VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL GROUPS, SUITABLE FOR ANY KIND OF 'MIKE' AND INSTRUMENT PICK-UP, ALSO FOR RADIO, TAPE OR GRAM.

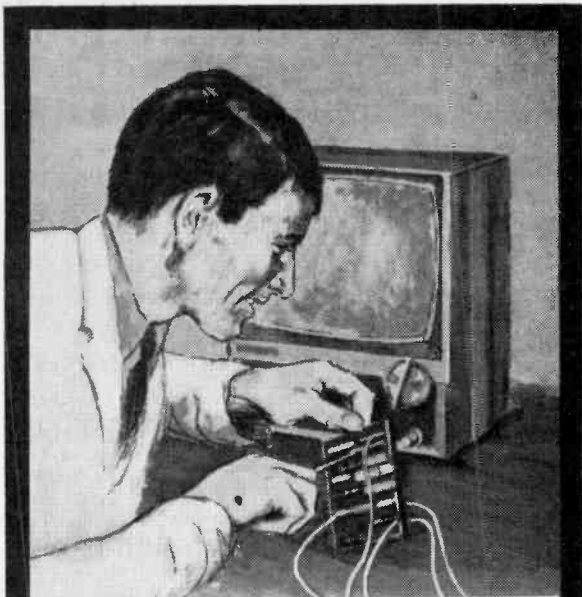
If required an attractive wood cabinet with Sain Teak veneer finish can be supplied for any model. 70s.
Prices from

Please send a stamped addressed envelope for full descriptive details of above units, also TUNER/AMPLIFIERS STEREO and MONO.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL HI-FI DEALER

Wholesale and Retail enquiries to:

LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD, Electron Works, Armley, Leeds



Train for tomorrow's world in Radio and Television at The Pembridge College of Electronics.

The next full time 16 month College Diploma Course which gives a thorough fundamental training for radio and television engineers, starts on 1st January 1969.

The Course includes theoretical and practical instruction on Colour Television receivers and is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations. College Diplomas are awarded to successful students.

The way to get ahead in this fast growing industry—an industry that gives you many far-reaching opportunities—is to enrol now with the world famous Pembridge College. Minimum entrance requirements: 'O' Level, Senior Cambridge or equivalent in Mathematics and English.

To: The Pembridge College of Electronics
(Dept. PW6), 34a Hereford Road, London, W.2
Please send, without obligation, details of the Full-time Course in Radio and Television.

NAME

ADDRESS

ORGAN BUILDERS! SILICON N.P.N. TRANSISTORS, ALL INDIVIDUALLY TESTED IN PUBLISHED DIVIDER CIRCUIT! GOLD-PLATED LEADS FOR EASY SOLDERING! Unbeatable value at 1/8 each or £5.0.0 per 100.

TRANSISTORISED FLUORESCENT LIGHT. 8 WATT 12in. TUBE. Current drain only 700mA! Complete and tested £2.18.8 only!
Or in kit form: *Case 10/-; **Transistor 10/-; Lamp holders, pair 5/-; Condensers etc. 3/-; Transformer 13/6; Tube 8/-; **Post Packing 5/-.

TRANSISTORS

OC209, OC203, OC204 all at 2/- each.
ASV22, 2N733, BSy28, BSy65, 2G344A, 2G345A, 2G345B, 2G371A, 2G378A, all at 1/8 each.
Transistors similar to OC44, OC71 and OC72 all 1/- each.
Unmarked, untested transistors 7/6 for 50.

LIGHT SENSITIVE TRANSISTORS (similar OCP71) 2/- each.
30 watt transistors (ASZ17) 10/- each.

DIODES. Very low leakage. Make excellent detectors, also suitable for keying electronic organs. 1/- each. 20 for 10/-.

RECTIFIERS

BY100.800 p.i.v. 2/6 each, 24/- per doz., £7.10.0 per 100, £50 per 1,000.
BYZ13, 6 amp 400 p.i.v. available on same terms.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS. FAR BELOW COST PRICE!

0-001µF 400 volts	..	..	3d.	0-02µF 200 volts	..	..	3d.
0-0015µF 400 volts	..	..	3d.	0-15µF 160 volts	..	..	6d.
0-0018µF 400 volts	..	..	3d.	0-22µF 160 volts	..	..	6d.
0-0022µF 400 volts	..	..	3d.	0-27µF 160 volts	..	..	6d.
0-01µF 400 volts	..	..	3d.	1µF 125 volts	..	..	1/-

VERY SPECIAL VALUE! Small Silver-mica, Ceramic, Polystyrene Condensers. Well assorted. Mixed types and values. 10/- per 100.

PAPER CONDENSERS, mixed bags, 0-0001 to 0-5µF, 12/6 per 100.

RESISTORS! Give-away offer! Mixed types and values. 1 to 1 watt. 6/8 per 100, 35/- per 1,000. Individual resistors 3d. each. Also 1 to 3 watt Close Tolerance. Mixed values 7/6 100, 55/- 1,000.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS. 1 watt to 10 watts. Mixed bags only. 16 for 10/-

RECORD PLAYER CARTRIDGES

ACOS GP67/2 Mono 15/- complete with needles.
GP91/3 Stereo Compatible £1.0.0 complete with needles.
GP93/1 Stereo Ceramic £1.5.0 complete with needles.
GP94/1 Stereo Ceramic £1.5.0 complete with needles.
Small pick-up arms complete with cartridge and needle 10/- only.

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR KIT. R.F./I.F./A.F. 10/- only.

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL TRACER KIT 10/- only.

TRANSISTORISED REV-COUNTER KIT 10/-.

VEROBOARD

2 1/2in. x 1in.	0-15in. matrix	..	1/1	17in. x 2 1/2in.	0-15in. matrix	..	11/-
3 1/2in. x 2 1/2in.	0-15in. matrix	..	3/3	17in. x 3 1/2in.	0-15in. matrix	..	14/8
3 1/2in. x 3 1/2in.	0-15in. matrix	..	3/11	3 1/2in. x 2 1/2in.	0-1in. matrix	..	3/9
5in. x 2 1/2in.	0-15in. matrix	..	3/11	3 1/2in. x 3 1/2in.	0-1in. matrix	..	3/11
5in. x 3 1/2in.	0-15in. matrix	..	5/6	5in. x 2 1/2in.	0-1in. matrix	..	3/11
				5in. x 3 1/2in.	0-1in. matrix	..	5/6

Spot Face Cutter 7/6. Pin Insert Tool 9/6. Terminal Pins 2/6 for 36.

MULTIMETERS. 20,000 ohms per Volt.

Ranges: A.C.: 1,000V, 500V, 100V, 50V, 10V.
D.C.: 250ma, 2-5ma, 50µA.
D.C.: 2,500V, 500V, 250V, 50V, 25V, 5V.
Resistance: 0/60KΩ and 0/6MΩ.

Special price £4.0.0 only.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

0-20µF	..	3 volt	4µF	..	25 volt	25µF	..	25 volt
1µF	..	6 volt	5µF	..	6 volt	30µF	..	6 volt
1µF	..	20 volt	6µF	..	6 volt	30µF	..	10 volt
1-25µF	..	16 volt	8µF	..	3 volt	50µF	..	6 volt
2µF	..	3 volt	8µF	..	12 volt	64µF	..	2-5 volt
2µF	..	350 volt	8µF	..	50 volt	64µF	..	9 volt
2-5µF	..	16 volt	10µF	..	6 volt	100µF	..	9 volt
3µF	..	25 volt	10µF	..	25 volt	320µF	..	4 volt
2-3µF	..	64 volt	20µF	..	6 volt	320µF	..	10 volt
4µF	..	4 volt	25µF	..	6 volt	400µF	..	6-4 volt
4µF	..	12 volt	25µF	..	12 volt		..	

All at 1/- each. 20 assorted (our selection) 10/-.

Orders by post to:

G. F. MILWARD

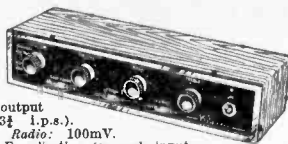
DRAYTON BASSETT, NEAR TAMWORTH, STAFFS.

Please include suitable amount to cover post and packing. Minimum 2/-
Stamped addressed envelope must accompany any enquiries.
For customers in Birmingham area goods may be obtained from Rock Exchanges
231 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham 8.

THE CLASSIC

Controls: Selector switch Tape speed equalisation switch (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ i.p.s.), Volume, Treble, Bass, 2 position scratch filter and 2 position rumble filter.

Specification: Sensitivities for 10 watt output at 1KHz. Tape head: 3mV (at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ i.p.s.). Mag. P.U.: 2mV. Cr. P.U.: 80mV. Radio: 100mV. Aux.: 100mV. Tape/Rec. output: 100mV. Equalisation for each input is correct to within ± 3 dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20Hz to 20KHz. Tone control range: Bass ± 13 dB at 60 Hz. Treble ± 14 dB at 15KHz. Total distortion: (for 10 watt output) <1.5%. Signal noise: <-60dB. A.C. mains 200-250v. Size 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high. Teak finished case. Price 8 gns. + 7/6 p. & p.



THE DORSET (600mW output)



7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. superhet portable —with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modulated and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Sizes: 12 x 8 x 3in.

MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.

PRICE £5.5.0 plus 7/6 p. & p. Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS.

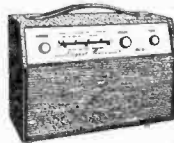
THE ELEGANT SEVEN MK. III (350mW output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. portable. Set of parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction.

MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.

Price £4.9.6 plus 7/6 p. & p.

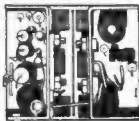
Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS.



X101 10W SOLID-STATE HI-FI AMP WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

Specifications: RMS Power Output (into 3 ohms speaker): 10 watts continuous (sine wave), 13 watts music power. Sensitivity (for rated output): 1mV into 3K ohms (0-33 micro-amp). Total Distortion at 1KHz: at 3 watts 0-35%, at rated output 1-5%. Frequency Response: Minus 3dB points 20Hz and 40KHz. Speaker: 3-4 ohms (3-15 ohms may be used). Supply voltage: 24V d.c. at 800mA (6-24V may be used). Control assembly: including resistors and capacitors.

1. Volume: PRICE 5/-.
2. Treble: PRICE 5/-.
3. Comprehensive bass and treble: PRICE 10/-.
The above 3 items can be purchased for use with the X101. Power Supplies for the X101: P101 M (for mono) 35/- plus 4/6 p. & p. P101 S (for stereo) 42/6 plus 4/6 p. & p.



Price 49/6 plus 2/6 p. & p.



THE RELIANT 10W SOLID-STATE HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

Output—10 watts RMS Sine-wave
13 watts RMS Music-power
Inputs—1. xtal mic 10mV. Tone Controls—Treble control range ± 12 dB at 10KHz
2. gram/radio 250mV. Bass control range ± 13 dB at 100Hz
Frequency Response—(with tone controls central) Minus 3dB points are 20Hz and 40KHz.
Signal to Noise Ratio—better than -60dB. Transistors—4 silicon Planar type and 3 Germanium type. Mains input—220-250V. A.C. Size of chassis—10" x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2". A.C. Mains, 200-250V. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Separate bass and treble lift control. Two inputs with control for gram. and mike. Built and tested. 8" x 5" speaker to suit price 14/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. Crystal mike to suit 12/8 plus 1/6 P. & P. PRICE £5.5.0 plus 5/- P. & P.

THE VISCOUNT

Integrated High Fidelity Transistor Stereo Amplifier

Specifications: Output: 10 watts per channel into 3 to 4 ohms speakers (20 watts mono). Input: 6 position rotary selector switch (3 pos. mono and 3 pos. stereo). P.U., Tuner, Tape and Tape Rec. Sensitivities: All inputs 100mV into 1-8m ohm. Frequency response: 40Hz-20KHz ± 2 dB. Tone controls: Tone controls flat (Baxandall type), separate bass and treble controls. Treble 13dB lift and cut at 15KHz. Bass 15dB lift and 25dB cut at 60Hz. Volume controls: Separate for each channel. A.C. Mains input: 200-240v. 50-60Hz. Size 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in teak-finished case. Built and tested. PRICE 13/6 Gns. Postage & Packing 7/6 extra.

Goods not despatched outside U.K. Terms C.V.O. All enquiries Stamped Addressed Envelope

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD
21c High Street, Acton, London, W.3.

All orders by post to our Acton address
323 Edgware Road, London, W.2.
Personal callers only at our Edgware address

POCKET MULTI-METER

Size 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Meter size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Sensitivity 1000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. volts. 0-15, 0-150, 0-1000 D.C. current 0-150mA. Resistance 0-100K Ω . Complete with test prods, battery and full instructions, 42/6. P. & P. 3/6. FREE GIFT for limited period only. 30 watt Electric Soldering iron value 15/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter.



CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER

Complete with PC88 and PC86 Valves. Full variable tuning. New and unused. Size 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Complete with circuit diagram. 35/- p. & p. 3/6



THREE-IN-ONE HI-FI 10 WATT SPEAKER

A complete Loud Speaker system on one frame, combining three matched ceramic magnet speakers with a low loss cross over network. Peak handling power 10 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. Flux density 11,000 gauss. Resonance 40-60 c/s. Frequency range 50c/s to 20Kc/s. Size 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. By famous manufacturer. List Price 27. Our price 69/6 plus 5/- P. & P. Similar speaker to the above without tweeters in 3 and 15 ohm 39/6 plus 5/- P. & P.

600 mW FOUR TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

Features N.P.N. and P.N.P. complementary symmetrical output stage, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Speaker. Output impedance 12 ohms frequency response 3dB points 90 c/s and 12 Kc/s. Price 19/6 plus 1/- P. & P. 7" x 4" Speaker to suit, 13/6 plus 2/- P. & P.

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ watt ALL TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

AC mains 240V. Size 7" x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Frequency response 100 c/s—10 Kc/s Semi conductors, two OC 75's two AC 128's and two stabilizers AA129. Tone and volume controls on flying leads. £2.10.0 plus P. & P. 3/6. Suitable 8" x 5" 10,000 line high flux speaker, 18/6 plus 2/- P. & P.

NEW TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR

Size 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. For IF and RF alignment and AF output 700 c/s frequency coverage 456 kc/s to 2 mc/s in switched frequencies. Ideal for alignment to our Elegant Seven and Musette. Built and tested. 49/6 P. & P. 3/6.



FIRST QUALITY P.V.C. TAPE

5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Std.	850ft. 9/-	5" L.P.	850ft. 10/6
7" Std.	1200ft. 11/6	3" T.P.	600ft. 10/6
3" L.P.	240ft. 4/-	5" T.P.	1800ft. 25/6
5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " L.P.	1200ft. 11/6	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " T.P.	2400ft. 32/6
7" L.P.	1800ft. 18/6	7" T.P.	3600ft. 42/6
5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D.P.	1800ft. 18/6	4" T.P.	900ft. 15/-

P. & P. on each 1/6, 4 or more post free.

50 WATT AMPLIFIER A.C. MAINS 200-250V

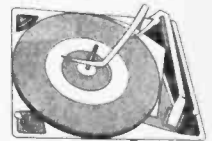


An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifier—with six electronically mixed inputs. Suitable for use with: mics, guitars, gram, tuner, organs, etc. Separate bass and treble controls.

Price 27 gns. Plus 20/- p. & p.

RECORD PLAYER SNIP A.C. MAINS 240V

The "Princess" 4-speed automatic record changer and player engineered with the utmost precision for beauty, long life, and trouble free service. Will take up to ten records which may be mixed 7" to 10" or 12". Patent stylus brush cleans stylus after each playing and at shut off, the pick-up locks itself into its recess, a most useful feature with portable equipment—other features include pick-up height adjustment and stylus pressure adjustment. This truly is a fine instrument which you can purchase this month at only £5.18.6 complete with cartridge and ready to play. Post and insurance 7/6 extra.



ANTI-THIEF CAR BURGLAR ALARM

The Melguard Safermatic consists of an electrical device housed in small metal box 4" x 2" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", which has been designed and developed to provide protection required by the average motorist at an economic cost. Using this system, an alarm and the immobilised condition is set automatically as soon as you park the car. Should you leave the key in the ignition, no one but you can drive the car away. Upon entering the vehicle the method of starting the car is by switching on the ignition, depressing two hidden switches, and simultaneously operating the starter. Location of the switches is known only to you. Should the alarm be set off it can be stopped by following the normal starting procedure. For 12V operation. List price 79/8, our price 29/6 plus 2/6 P. & P. Full easy-to-follow instructions supplied.

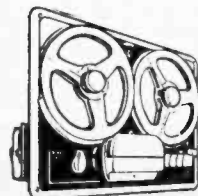
MOTEK

3 Speed 2 track Tape Deck complete with heads, takes 7in. spool.

Incorporating 3 motors.

A.C. mains, 240 volts, listed at £21.0.0.

Our Price £9.19.6, plus 10/- P. & P.



Now! A FAST EASY WAY TO LEARN BASIC RADIO AND ELECTRONICS



Build as you learn with the exciting new **TECHNATRON** Outfit! No mathematics.

No soldering—but you learn the *practical* way.

Now you can learn basic Radio and Electronics at home—the *fast, modern* way. You can give yourself the essential technical 'know-how' sooner than you would have thought possible—read circuits, assemble standard components, experiment, build . . . and enjoy every moment of it. B.I.E.T.'s Simplified Study Method and the remarkable new **TECHNATRON** Self-Build Outfit take the mystery out of the subject—make learning *easy and interesting*.

Even if you don't know the first thing about Radio now, you'll build your own Radio set within a month or so!

and what's more, **YOU'LL UNDERSTAND EXACTLY WHAT YOU ARE DOING.** The Technatron Outfit contains everything you need, from tools to transistors . . . even a versatile Multimeter which we teach you how to use. You need only a little of your spare time, the cost is surprisingly low and the fee may be paid by convenient monthly instalments. You can use the equipment again and again—and it remains your own property.

You **LEARN**—but it's as fascinating as a hobby.

Among many other interesting experiments, the Radio set you build—and it's a good one—is really a bonus; this is first and last a *teaching* Course. But the training is as rewarding and interesting as any hobby. It could be the springboard for a career in Radio and Electronics or provide a great new, spare-time interest.

A 14-year-old could understand and benefit from this Course—but it teaches the real thing. Bite-size lessons—wonderfully clear and easy to understand, practical projects from a burglar-alarm to a sophisticated Radio set . . . here's your chance to master basic Radio and Electronics, even if you think you're a 'non-technical' type. And, if you want to carry on to more advanced work, B.I.E.T. has a fine range of Courses up to A.M.I.E.R.E. and City and Guilds standards.

Send now for free 132-page book. Like to know more about this intriguing new way to learn Radio and Electronics? Fill in the coupon and post it today. We'll send you full details and a 132-page book —'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'—Free and without any obligation.



BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Dept. 372B, Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berkshire.

To: B.I.E.T., Dept. 372B, ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKS.

I would like to know more about your Practical Radio & Electronics Course. Please send me full details and FREE 132-page book.

name

address

age

POST THIS COUPON NOW!

TELEVISION BARGAINS

Due to Bulk Purchase we offer Ex Rental 12 channel T.V.s. Well maintained and tested. Tubes 100% guaranteed. Slimline 17" Peto Scott 732, Ultra V17/70, Regentone 7en 17, Cossor 874, Alba T44, F.M. all **£8.0.0.** each. 21" Ultra V21/70 **£12.0.0.** Semi slim 17" Alba T655, Regentone 7en 4 7en 8, Sobell T178, T179, Bush TV85, **£7.0.0.** each.

Many others available, all worth double Carriage £1 Terms C.W.O.

We stock all spares for most pre-1962 T.V.s

Send S.A.E. for price list to:

D. WEBB

58 Chanterlands Avenue, Hull, Yorkshire.

Tel: Hull 43281 and 36016

MARTIN IS HIGH FIDELITY plus

ADD-ON-ABILITY
THRILLING POWER
DEPENDABILITY
GENUINE ECONOMY

How would you like to start with a simple amplifier, say, and add to it until it became a fully stereo twenty watt amplifier with FM tuner and facilities to take the most sensitive low output pickups ever made? With **Martin Audiokits** it's easy, for with these superbly engineered all-transistor prefabricated units, success is built in from the start and you build to your own preferred plan. IT'S A MONEY SAVING SCHEME, TOO.

Details from:

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD., 155 High St., Brentford, Middlesex. ISLeworth 1161

● Trade enquiries invited.

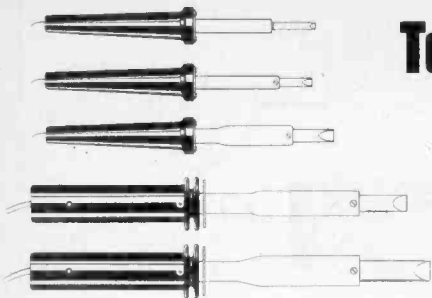
To **MARTIN ELECTRONICS, 155, High Street, Brentford, Middlesex.**

I have not had your leaflets before. Please send them on
AMPLIFIERS FM TUNER RECORDAKITS
(Tick as required)

NAME

ADDRESS

PW1



Take your Wellerchoice

LOW INITIAL COST

Marksman irons to cover all your soldering needs. 25W, 40W, 80W, 120W, 175W. Nickel-plated factory pre-tinned tips in stainless steel shanks.

INSTANT HEAT FOR RAPID SOLDERING

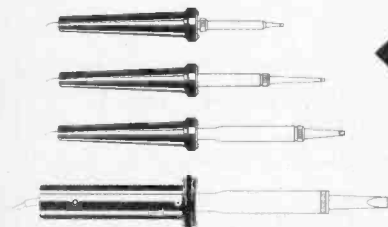
THE tool for intermittent work such as servicing: Working heat in a few seconds. The job is done in less time than it takes a normal iron to heat up. Expert dual-heat and Heavy Duty models.



TEMPERATURE CONTROL FOR RELIABILITY

For sophisticated production line soldering or to replace several conventional irons. No dry joints. Control of temperature without inhibiting performance. Mains or low voltage.

Send for full information



Weller Electric Limited

Redkiln Way, Horsham, Sussex

Tel: 0403. 61747

TRADER SERVICE SHEETS

5/- each plus postage

We can supply Trader Service Sheets and Manufacturers' Manuals for most makes and types of Radios, Tape Recorders and Televisions.

Please complete order form below for your Service Sheet to be sent by return. To:

OAKFIELD ENTERPRISES LIMITED

30 CRAVEN STREET, STRAND LONDON WC2

Make	Model	Radio/TV

1968 List available at 2/- plus postage

If list is required indicate with X

From _____
Address _____

enclose remittance of _____
(and a stamped addressed envelope)
s.a.e. with enquiries please
MAIL ORDER ONLY (January PW)

MAINS UNITS for all types of TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT

The ideal, economical and safe way of running Transistor Radios, Record Players, Tape Recorders, Amplifiers etc. from A.C. Mains. All units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

PLUS-3

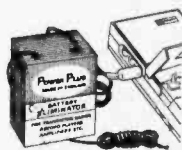
MAINS UNIT

Provides three separate switched output voltages 6v., 7½v. and 9v. DC. Attractive case with indicator light, mains lead output socket, plug and lead. Size 4½ x 3½ x 2½ in.

(Extra lead with DIN plug for Cassette Recorders 7/6)



57/6 P. & P. 2/6



45/- P. & P. 2/6

POWER PLUS

MAINS UNIT

for Cassette Tape Recorders using 7½v. Complete with DIN plug for recorder power socket. Can also be supplied for a 6-volt output complete with suitable plug. (Please state make, model and voltage required.)

MAINS UNIT for FI-CORD 202A TAPE RECORDER P. & P. 5/-

£4.15.0

MAJOR POWER PLUS MAINS UNITS

For single outputs, 9v., 6v., 39/6. P. & P. 2/6. For two separate outputs, 9v + 9v, 6v + 6v. 42/6. P. & P. 2/6.

(Please state outputs required.)



R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.W.), 31 Oliver Road, London, E.17



BUILD THIS LUXURY WALL UNIT

An easy-to-build unit using standard-size veneered board, requiring only the minimum of skill to erect. It includes storage space for hi-fi, TV, cocktail cabinet, wine racks, records, writing desk and your favourite collector's items.

Also HOW TO ADD £1,000 TO THE VALUE OF YOUR HOME • ELECTRIC WIRING COLOUR PLANNING YOUR ROOMS

PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER

INSIDE JAN. ISSUE OF

OUT NOW 2/-.

Practical Wireless Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/8d. per word (minimum order 20/-), box number 1/6d. extra. Semi-displayed setting £5 2s. 0d. per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

METAL WORK

METAL WORK: All types cabinets, chassis, racks etc., to your specifications. PHILPOTTS METAL WORKS LTD., Chapman Street, Loughborough.

FOR SALE

SEE MY CAT. for this and that. Tools, materials, mechanical and electrical gear—lots of unusual stuff. This Cat. is free for the asking. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. PWC), New Mills, Stockport.

MINIFLUX HEADS

Special offer SKN4 1-track stereo record/play-back head (list 8 gns.). Special offer 55/- Miniflux LF6-0 self oscillating half-track mono erase head, list £3.10.0. Offered at 22/6. VLF4 1-track ferrite erase head, list £4.5.0. Offered at 32/6. S.A.E. for full lists.

LEE ELECTRONICS

400 EDGWARE ROAD. PADdington 5521.

30 WATT Soldering Iron with three core lead. All spares available. 13/6 each, p. & p. 1/6. H. C. SCOTT, 40 London Road, New Balderton, Newark, Notts.

TOP TRADE DISCOUNTS FOR ALL

COMPONENTS VALVES TUBES

TRANSISTORS

Free Trade Catalogue
Engineers & Service Dealers Only

WILLOW VALE

THE SERVICE DEPT.
WHOLESALEERS,

4 The Broadway, Hanwell,
London, W.7

01-567 5400/2971

FOR SALE OFFERS, any year, some bound *Radio Constructors* Sept. 1967 to Oct. 1968. *Practical Wireless* 1955 to 1961. *R.S.G.B. Bulletin* 1953 to 1968. L. TARR, 11 Oakwood Ave. Wimslow, Cheshire.

HIGH GLOSS METALLIC HAMMERED ENAMEL MAKES FANTASTIC DIFFERENCE TO PANELS

—say hundreds of enthusiastic users

'Crackle' pattern appears like magic on wood and metal. No undercoat. Air dries 18 min. to hard glossy finish. Heat, liquid and scratch-proof. Bronze, Silver, Green, Black, Lt. and Dk. Blue. Send NOW for free list, or 8/- (+ 1/9 post and packing) for trial 1/2pt. tin, colour samples and instructions.

FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS, Dept. P.W.
STDCSFIELD (Tel. 2280), Northumberland.



BRUSH
OR SPRAY-ON

FOR SALE (continued)

MICRO MAINS TRANSFORMERS: 6-0-6V; 12-0-12V, 13/6. BELL, 59 Fairfield Drive, Monkseaton, Northumberland.

MORSE MADE EASY !!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.)

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's easy as learning a tune. 18 W. P. M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring, s.t.d. 01-660 2896 send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:
G8CH8/P, 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

MISCELLANEOUS

RHYTHM MODULES. Build your own rhythm box—simply, cheaply. Realistic sound guaranteed. S.A.E. for details. D.E.W. LTD., 234 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset.

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality cabinet. 2in. x 2 1/2in. x any length. D.E.W. Ltd., Ringwood Road, FERNDOWN, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—Right now.

ELECTRONIC MUSIC ?

Then how about making yourself an electric organ? Constructional data available—full circuits, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves, 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops—uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play Classics and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to C. & S., 20 Maude Street, Darlington, Durham. Send 3d. stamp.

CONVERT ANY TV into an Oscilloscope. Instructions £2. REDMOND, P.O. Box 38397, Los Angeles, California 90038.

MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

GEARED MOTORS

Rectifiers, Potentiometers

6d Stamp for Catalogue

F. HOLFORD & CO.

6 Imperial Square, Cheltenham

SITUATIONS VACANT

(continued)

ENGINEERS. A TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C. Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B., and G.C.E. Exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto., Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132 page guide: **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**, (Dept. 169K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

RADIO and tape recorder testers and trouble shooters required. Canteen, excellent rates of pay. 8.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. 5-day week. Elizabethan Electronics Limited, Crow Lane, Romford, Essex. Phone: Romford 64101.

TV and Radio, A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certs., etc. on 'Satisfaction or Refund of Fee' terms. Thousands of passes. For full details of exams and home training Courses (including practical equipment) in all branches of Radio, TV, Electronics, etc. write for 132-page Handbook—FREE. Please state subject. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY** (Dept. 137K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Wanted for production line TESTERS and FAULT FINDERS

with experience of alignment of Radio Receivers. Average weekly wage including bonus £18 to £24, depending upon experience and skill.

Apply to:

Mr. W. Eddington,
Fidelity Radio Ltd.,
6 Olaf Street, London, W.11.

Telephone No: PARK 0131—Ext. 54.

Wanted for Factory Service Department ENGINEERS

with experience on Transistor Radios, Tape Recorders and Record Players. A substantial individual bonus is available for fast workers. The present average bonus being earned is £6.10s.0d. per week, but there is no limit.

Call or write to:

Mr. Savvides,
Service Department, Fidelity Radio Ltd.,
6 Olaf Street, London, W.11.

Telephone No.: PARK 0131—Ext. 28.

EDUCATIONAL

CITY & GUILDS (electrical, etc.) on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, electronics, radio, TV., automation, etc., send for 132-page Handbook—FREE. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 168K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

BECOME "Technically qualified" in your spare time, guaranteed diploma and exam. home-study courses in radio, TV servicing and maintenance. T.T.E.B., City and Guilds, etc.: highly informative 120-page Guide—free. **CHAMBERS COLLEGE** (Dept. 857K), 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

RADIO OFFICER training courses. Write: Principal, Newport and Monmouthshire College of Technology, Newport, Mon.

RADIO OFFICERS see the world! Sea-going and shore appointments. Trainee vacancies during 1969. Grants available. Day and Boarding students. Stamp for prospectus. Wireless College, Colwyn Bay.

WANTED

WANTED: New valves, transistors etc.; state prices. E.A.V. Factors, 202 Mansfield Road, Nottingham.

WE BUY New Valves, Transistors and clean new components, large or small quantities, all details, quotation by return. **WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES**, 55 Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

WANTED: Popular Brand New Valves. R.H.S. Stamford House, 538 Great Horton Road, Bradford 7.

WANTED NEW VALVES ONLY

Must be new and boxed
Payment by return

WILLIAM CARVIS LTD
103 North Street, Leeds 7

WANTED NEW VALVES, televisions, radiograms, transistors, etc. **STAN WILLETTS**, 37 High Street, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel.: WES 0186.

WE BUY New Valves and Transistors. State price. A.D.A. MANUFACTURING CO., 116 Alfreton Road, Nottingham.

WANTED (continued)

DAMAGED AVO METERS, Models 7 & 8, any quantity. Send for packing instructions. **HUGGETT'S LTD.**, 2/4 Pawsons Road, West Croydon.

NEW VALVES WANTED. Popular TV and Radio types. Best cash price by return. **DURHAM SUPPLIES**, 367c Kensington Street, Bradford, 8, Yorkshire.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

WE ARE BREAKING UP COMPUTERS

COMPUTER PANELS (as shown) 2" x 4" 8 for 10/-, P. & P. 2/- with min. 30 transistors, 100 for 65/- + P. & P. 6/6; 1,000 for £30 + carr.

PANELS with 2 power transistors sim. to OC28 on each board + components. 2 boards (4 x OC28) 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

NPN GERMANIUM TO 1 WATT POWER TRANSISTORS on small heat sink, on 2" x 4" panel. 5 for 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

POWER TRANSISTORS sim. to 2N174 ex-eqpt., 4 for 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

POWER TRANSISTORS sim. to 2N174 on Finned Heat Sink (10D) 4 for £1, P. & P. 3/-.

LONG ARM TOGGLE SWITCHES ex eqpt. SPST 13/6 doz., DPDT 22/6 doz., DPST 17/- doz. P. & P. all types 2/- doz.

TRANSISTOR COOLERS TO 5 7/6 doz., TO 3 18/- doz. P. & P. 2/-.

OVERLOAD CUT OUTS. Panel mounting in the following values ... 5/- each. 1, 1 1/2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 amp. P. & P. 1/6.

MINIATURE GLASS NEONS, 12/6 doz. P. & P. 1/6.

NEW MIXED DISC CERAMICS, 150 for 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS 4 1/2 in., 2 in. diam. Screw terminals. All at 6/- each + 1/6 each P. & P.

4,000mF 72V d.c. wkg.
5,000mF 55V d.c. wkg.
6,300mF 72V d.c. wkg.
1,500mF 150V d.c. wkg.
16,000mF 25V d.c. wkg.
25,000mF 12V d.c. wkg.

Send 1/- stamps for list.

KEYTRONICS, 52 Earls Court Road
London, W.8. Mail order only

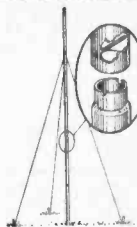
RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS (continued)

SUB-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS, 15 Volt, 2, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, mfd. 8/6 per doz. 30 for £1. **The C.R. SUPPLY CO.**, 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield 8.

COMPONENTS AT GIVE AWAY PRICES. Digital Counters, Rev Counters, Thyristors, Transistors, Valves, Tool Bags, Track Heads, Recording Tape, Aerials, Intercoms, Microphones, Micro Switches etc. 6d. stamp only to **DIAMOND MAIL ORDER PRODUCTS**, PROSPECT HOUSE, CANAL HEAD, POCKLINGTON, YORK. NO4 2NW.

COMPLETE RANGE of Amateur, Aircraft, Communications receivers. Chassis, panels, meters, cabinets, microphones, etc. **Stephens-James Ltd.**, 70 Priory Road, Liverpool 4. Tel. 051-263-7829.

SURPLUS (EX GOVT.) BARGAINS



35FT AERIAL MASTS

Seven 5ft. 8in. interlocking sections of 2in. diameter heavy gauge steel tube, complete with swivel base calibrated in degrees, nine nylon guy lines and ground spikes. Finished olive green. 218. Carr. 30/-.

70FT. MAST. 14 sections as above with 12 nylon guy lines and spikes plus block and tackle, 432.10.0. Carr. 50/-.

MAKE YOUR OWN AERIAL MAST :

5ft. 8in. sections as above 20/- per section. Carr. 5/- each. Nylon guy lines with semi-automatic tensioner. 37ft. 7/6 each; 50ft. 8/8 each; 60ft. 10/- each. P. & P. 2/- each. Swivel base 30/-, Carr. 10/-, Ground spikes 4/8 each. P. & P. 1/6 each.

TELESCOPIIC AERIAL MASTS. Tubular steel copperplated spray finish, ring cam locking on each section provides for full or any height required. Suitable all fixings and base locations. Bottom section 1 1/2 in. diameter. 20ft. 4 section. Closed 5ft. 9in. Weight 16lb. 70/-, Carr. 15/-, 20ft. 4 section plus 12ft. whlp. Weight 17lb. 80/-, Carr. 15/-, 34ft. 6 section. Closed 6ft. 6in. Weight 20lb. 90/-, Carr. 16/-.

HALLICRAFTERS R19H/TRC1 A.M. 16 valve double conversion superhet. Crystal controlled 70-100 Mc/s. Direct crystal frequency. Size 10" x 12" x 7". 115v. A.C. Internal speaker and outlet socket for external speaker. Many other refinements. Circuit included. £25. Carr. 30/-.

100 SETS OF AB101/TRC1 MAST EQUIPMENT. With guys and ancillary parts. £25 per set (ex warehouse).

MURPHY B40 NAVAL RECEIVERS. Tested £25. Carr. 30/-, Untested as received from Ministry £12.10.0. Carr. 30/-, B41 RECEIVERS. Tested £15. Carr. 30/-, Untested as received from Ministry £10.10.0. Carr. 30/-.

COLLING (U.S.A.) RECEIVERS. 7 valve superhet (Int. Octal Valves). Exceptionally stable for 88B. Frequency coverage 1.5-12 Mc/s. Power required 250v. D.C. 80mA. 12v. A.C. 1-20A. Excellent condition. **LAST FEW** £3.10.0. Carr. 15/-.

ALL 19 SET EQUIPMENT IN STOCK.

A.J. THOMPSON (Dept. P.W.)

"EILING LODGE", CODICOTE, HITCHIN, HERTS.
Phone: CODICOTE 242

Hours of business Monday to Friday 8-5. Sat. 8-12.
Prices correct at time of press but subject to increase

Terms of business: C.W.O. Minimum orders value £3.8.0. Carriage charges apply to Mainland only.
(IT'S CHEAPER IF YOU CALL AND COLLECT)

(continued on next page)

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS (continued)

150 NEW ASSORTED Capacitors, Resistors, Silvered Mica, Ceramic, etc. Carbon, Hystab, Vitreous, +20 watt, 12/6 Post Free. WHITSAM ELECTRICAL, 33 Drayton Green Road, West Ealing, W.13.

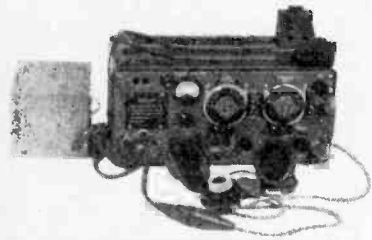
BARGAIN LIST

Transistors, OC70, OC71, OC72, OC81, OC81d, OC45, OC170, OC171, at 2/- each.
AF115, AF116, AF117, at 2/6 each.
OC140, B8Y26, BY212, BY216, at 3/- each.
Metal Rectifiers, 12v 1 amp contact cooled TOC 8/9 each.
Metal Rectifiers, 12v 2 amp 3/6 each.
Metal Rectifiers, 12v 4 amp 7/6 each.
TV Metal Rectifiers 250v 200mA 4/6 each.
Edgewise Volume Controls, 5k Jap Replacement 3/6.
Panel Meters, New, Square Clear Plastic front, 1.65 x 1.65in. 0-1mA £1.
Toggle switches, spst 2/-, dpst 3/- each.
New Resistances small 1 watt 3d. each, all values.
Transformers—Subminiature, output 3 ohm for OC72 etc. at 2/6 each.
Transformers—Subminiature Driver for above 2/6.
Jack Plugs 3.5mm 1/6 each. Pax Panels 6 x 4in. 10d. each.
Small Electrolytic Condensators
50mf 50v 1/6. -1 Tubular Condensers 500v 4d.
25mf 25v 1/-. B9A Low Loss 7/4d. each.
1in. Iron Dust cores 4d. doz. Miniature Slide switches 1/6 each.
Aluminium Panels 6 x 4in. 1/3; 8 x 6in. 2/- each.
Mail Order Only. P. & P. 1/-. SAE for List.

FALSE SERVICES

36 Gloucester Road, Feltham, Middlesex

SIGNAL INJECTOR. Transistorised square wave generator probe, British Made, only 19/6, P & P 1/6 S A E for details and lists WILSC ELECTRONICS LTD., 6 Copley Road, Doncaster, Yorks.



TRANS/RECEIVER TWO TWO

This is one of the latest releases by the gov. of an extremely recent R/T set covering 2-8Mc/s in two switched bands, containing 13 valves (3 EL32s in TX output) which can be used for more CW or R/T. Also has netting trimmer, BFO, RF and AF controls, switched meter for checking all parts of set, size 17 x 8 x 12 in. Power required LT 12V D.C. HT 325V D.C. Supplied brand new and boxed with headphones and mike also two spare valves and circuit of set. Few only at £5.10.0, carr. 30/- New plug in power supply made by us for either 12V D.C. input £3.10.0 or 200/250V A.C. £3.17.8.

V.H.F. TRANS/RECEIVER

THIS IS THE APV VERSION WHICH CONTAINS A SQUELCH CIRCUIT USING 3 MORE VALVES MAKING A TOTAL OF 18. EVERYTHING ELSE AS BELOW.

This is a modern self contained tunable V.H.F. low powered frequency modulated trans-receiver for R.T. communication up to 8-10 miles. Made for the Ministry of Supply at an extremely high cost by well-known British makers, using 15 midgeet B.O. 7 valves, receiver incorporating R.F. amplifier. Double superhet and A.F.C. Slow motion tuning with the dial calibrated in 41 channels each 200 kc/s apart. The frequency covered is 39 mc/s-45 mc/s. Also has built-in Crystal calibrator which gives pipe to coincide with marks on the tuning dial. Power required L.T. 44 volts, H.T. 150 volts, tapped at 90 volts for receiver. Every set supplied complete with valves and crystals. New in carton, complete with adjustable whip aerial, and circuit. Price £4.10.0, carriage 10s.

JOHN'S RADIO

OLD CO-OP, WHITEHALL ROAD, DRIGHLINGTON, BRADFORD. Tel: DRIGHLINGTON 2732

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS (continued)

WHITE SPOT TRANSISTORS—all tested. 6 for 5/- G.W3ARS, 10 Severn Road, Porthcawl.

ELECTROVALUE

RAPID MAIL ORDER SERVICE

MINI TRANSISTORS

MIGHTY SPECIFICATIONS

2N4285 PNP hFE 35-150 at 10mA IT 7MHz min.
2N4286 NPN 30V hFE over 100 at 10µA to 1mA IT 280MHz typical.
2N4289 PNP hFE over 100 at 100µA to 1mA IT 170MHz typical.
2N4291 PNP 40V hFE over 100 at 100mA, complementary driver/output.
2N3794 NPN 40V hFE over 100 at 100mA, complementary driver/output.
2N4292 NPN 30V UHF, N.F. 6dB max at 100MHz. IT 570MHz typical.
B5001 Power, 14-3W at 100°C base temp. Insulated base, TO66 size. 35V, hFE over 100 at 0-5A.
Prices: 2N4285 to 2N4292, 2N3794, 3/3d; B5001 18/6.

RECTIFIERS: 100V PIV 4A type T8L 2/-; 400V PIV 4A type T84, 2/6. 850V PIV 4A type BY238, 3/9; 1000V PIV 1-5A type 1N5054, 3/11.

★ SUPER QUALITY NEW RESISTORS

Carbon film high stabl, low noise:

1/8W 10% 1Ω to 3-3Ω } 1/10 doz., 14/6 per 100.
1/8W 5% 3-9Ω to 1MΩ }
1/4W 10% 4-7Ω to 10MΩ 1/9 doz., 13/6 per 100.
1/2 W 5% 4-7Ω to 10MΩ 2/2 doz., 17/- per 100.
1W 10% 4-7Ω to 10MΩ 4d. each, 3/3 doz., 25/10 per 100.
1/6 less per 100 if ordered in complete 100's of one ohmic value.
Please state resistance values required.

QUALITY CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS: 100 Ω, 250 Ω, 500 Ω, 1k Ω, 2K Ω, 2.5K Ω, 5K Ω, 10K Ω, 20K Ω, 50K Ω, 100K Ω, 200K Ω, 250K Ω, 500K Ω, 1M Ω, 2M Ω, 2.5M Ω, 5M Ω, 10M Ω.
Available in horizontal or vertical mounting 1/- each.

★ ELECTROLYTICS

SUB-MIN. C426 RANGE (µF/V): 0.64/64, 1/40, 1.6/25, 2.5/16, 2.5/54, 4/10, 4/40, 5/64, 6.4/6.4, 6.4/25, 8/4, 8/40, 10/2.5, 10/16, 10/64, 12.5/25, 16/10, 16/40, 20/16, 20/64, 25/6.4, 25/25, 32/4, 32/10, 32/40, 32/64, 40/2.5, 40/16, 50/6.4, 50/25, 50/40, 64/4, 64/10, 80/2.5, 80/16, 80/25, 100/6.4, 125/4, 125/10, 125/16, 160/2.5, 200/6.4, 200/10, 350/4, 320/2.5, 320/6.4, 400/4, 500/2.5, 1/4 each.

MINIATURE (µF/V): 5/10, 10/10, 10/25, 25/10, 50/10 9d. each. 25/25, 50/25, 100/10, 200/10, 1/- each. 50/50, 2/-, 100/50, 2/6. 250µF 25V 2/6.

★ POTENTIOMETERS (short spindle): 100 Ω to 10M Ω lin., 5K Ω to 5M Ω log. 2/3 each. Dual, long spindle; 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K lin. or log., 10/6d. each.

★ COMPONENT DISCOUNTS: 10% over £3, 15% over £10.

★ NEW ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE ready Jan. 69. Send 1/6 for your copy.

Post and Packing: 1/- under £1, free over £1.

Stores Telephone No. EGHAM 5533

ELECTROVALUE Dept. PW.19
6 MANSFIELD PLACE, ASCOT, BERKSHIRE

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TV, 5,000 Models. List 1/6. S.A.E. Enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston, Lancs.

SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TELEVISION, TAPE RECORDERS, 1925-1968 by return post, from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue 6,000 models 2/6. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54w London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

RADIO, TELEVISION over 3,000 models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London W.6. SHE 8441.

SERVICE SHEETS (continued)

SERVICE SHEETS (75,000) 5/- each: please add loose 4d. stamp: callers welcome; always open. THOMAS BOWER, 5 South Street, Oakenshaw, Bradford.

C. & A. SUPPLIERS

SERVICE SHEETS

(T.V., RADIO, TAPE RECORDERS, RECORD PLAYERS, TRANSISTORS, STEREOGRAMS, RADIOGRAMS)

Only 5/- each, plus S.A.E.

(Uncrossed P.O.'s allowed, returned if service sheets not available.)

71 BEAUFORT PARK
LONDON, N.W.11

We have the largest supplies of Service Sheets (strictly by return of post) Please state make and model number alternative.

Mail order only.

ELECTRICAL

UNIVERSAL BATTERY ELIMINATOR



Run all your transistor equipment direct from A.C. mains. The most economical way of running Transistor Radios, Hi-Fi Equipment, Record-Players, amplifiers etc. No more expensive batteries to buy. All the units are contained in an attractive case with a full set of accessories. Mk 1 Model—replaces all 9 volt batteries, i.e. PP3, PP4,

PP5, PP6, PP7, PP9 and all equivalents, or all 6 volt batteries, i.e. PP1 and PP8. (Please state which voltage). Now only 30/-, p.p. 7/6. Mk 2 Model. This unique model has three outputs—6 volts, 7½ volts and 9 volts and is ideal for cassette tape-recorders, price only 55/-, p.p. 5/-. Extra lead with DIN plug for Cassettes 6/6. Mark III. This unit is the same as the Mk. 2 version above with the added refinement that all the outputs are STABILISED making the unit most suitable for running Hi-Fi and Test Gear direct from the mains. Only 75/-, p.p. 5/-. All units available from dept PW, Globe Scientific Ltd, 22-24 Cawoods Yard, Mill St, Leeds 9.

GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD
24 CAWOODS YARD, MILL STREET
MARSH LANE, LEEDS 9. Leeds 35900

(continued on facing page)

The following blueprints are available from stock. Descriptive text is not available but the date of issue is shown for each blueprint. Send, preferably, a postal order to cover cost of the blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to Blueprint Department, Practical Wireless, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

The Strand Amplifier }	(Oct. 1962)	5/-	Transistor Radio Mains Unit }	(June 1964)	5/-
The PW Signal Generator }			7 Mc/s Transceiver }		
The Berkeley Loudspeaker Enclosure }	(Dec. 1962)	5/-	The Citizen (December 1961)		5/-
The Luxembourg Tuner }			The Mini-amp (November 1961)		5/-
The PW Britannic Two }	(May 1962)	6/-	The Beginner's Short Wave Superhet (Dec. 1964)		5/-
The PW Mercury Six }			The Empire 7 Three-band Receiver (May 1965) ..		5/-
Beginner's Short Wave Two S.W. Listener's Guide }	(Nov. 1963)	5/-	Electronic Hawaiian Guitar (June 1965)		5/-
The Celeste 7-transistor Portable Radio }	(June 1963)	5/-	Progressive SW Superhet (February 1966)		5/-
The Spinette Record Player }			Beginner's 5-Band Receiver }	(Dec. 1966)	5/-
			Home Intercom Unit }		

PLEASE NOTE THAT WE CAN SUPPLY NO BLUEPRINTS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN IN
★ THE ABOVE LIST. NOR ARE WE ABLE TO SUPPLY SERVICE SHEETS FOR COMMERCIAL ★
RADIO, TV OR AUDIO EQUIPMENT.

Before using the query service it is important to read the following notes:

The PW Query Service is designed primarily to answer queries on articles published in the magazine and to deal with problems which cannot easily be solved by reference to standard text books. In order to prevent unnecessary disappointment, prospective users of the service should note that:

(a) We cannot undertake to design equipment or to supply wiring diagrams or circuits, to individual requirements.

(b) We cannot undertake to supply detailed information for converting war surplus equipment, or to supply circuitry.

(c) It is usually impossible to supply information on imported domestic equipment owing to the lack of details available.

(d) We regret we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone.

(e) It helps us if queries are clear and concise.

(f) **We cannot guarantee to answer any query not accompanied by the current query coupon and a stamped addressed envelope.**

QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until 10th January, 1969 and must accompany all queries in accordance with the rules of our Query Service.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, JANUARY 1969

ENGLANDS LEADING COMPONENT & EQUIPMENT CENTRES

SOLID STATE-HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO EQUIPMENT

Audio Equipment developed from Dinsdale Mk.II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS FROM **£15.5.0**

THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS



All units available separately.

SEND FOR 16 PAGE BROCHURE (No. 21) TODAY! DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY AT '303' EDGWARE ROAD

Acclaimed by everyone THE MAYFAIR ELECTRONIC ORGAN



A completely new development in portable electronic musical instruments and a new field for the home constructor. The 'MAYFAIR' produces a multitude of the most pleasing sounds with a wide range of tone colours suitable for classic or popular music. The organ is polyphonic, that is full chords can be played over the entire keyboard. Supplied as a kit of parts which includes 165 transistors, printed circuit panels, special fully sprung and depth of touch adjusted keyboard, attractive vinyl covered cabinet with carry handle. A complete detailed and illustrated construction manual is provided with circuits and full parts list. Cost can be spread by purchasing the components packet by packet. All parts supplied are fully guaranteed. Full after sales service.

A new source of construction for the keen electronics fan either amateur or professional. Once built the 'MAYFAIR' will then provide **TOTAL COST 99 Gns.** years of enjoyable entertainment.

ORGAN COMPONENTS Defened terms available. COMPLETE KIT BUILT AND TESTED We carry a comprehensive stock of organ components for Deposit **£29.19.0** Deposit **£36.8.0** & TRANSISTOR AND VALVE FREE 12 monthly payments of **£7.** 12 monthly payments of **£7.** TOTAL **£113.19.0** TOTAL **£144.8.0** PHASE designs. TOTAL **£113.19.0** EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED Ask for BROCHURE 9 Call in. See it and play it yourself.

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

INTEGRATED 7 WATT AMPLIFIER & PREAMPLIFIER - M47
With full Bass Treble and Volume Controls

A brilliant new design suitable for home or portable installations. For use with magnetic and crystal/ceramic cartridges, radio tuners, microphones, tape head replay and auxiliary inputs. Output is for 2 to 16 ohm speakers.

If favours the user in so many ways—with transistor power, with far greater adaptability, with freedom to operate it from batteries or main power supply unit (the new PS.20 is ideal for this), hi-fi installations, electronic guitars and organs, P.A. installations, intercom, systems, etc. This true 7-watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed.

For complete listening satisfaction. FOR ONLY **£8/10/0 P.P. 4/-** (OPTIONAL MAINS UNIT PS.20 62/2, P.P. 3/-) Illustrated Brochure No. 12.

BRITISH MADE CAR RADIOS

A fine precision engineered car radio that's perfect company for long hours on the road. So easy to install and operate—and the price is exactly right. Has quick push-button operation for immediate station selection and choice of Medium or Long wave frequency. Manual tuning facilities. Push button control. Output of 31 watts across cise, top quality sound even at high motoring speeds. Price includes 7" x 4" speaker, full accessories and instructions.

POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE EARTH EASI-TUNE **£12.12.0** pp. 4/6
£10.10.0 pp. 4/6

AUTOBAHN MANUAL as the EASI-TUNE, but with a single MW/LW Push Button.
CAR AERIALS * 3-Section Single Hole Wing or Boot Mounting 19/6 Brochure 15
Multi Section fully disappearing type with locking device, single hole mounting 35/- Post free with Car Radio or p. 2/6 separately.

BUILD THESE PRACTICAL DESIGNS

LIST		
I.C.F.M. TUNER	£5.2.6	40B
Switched F.M. Tuner	£3.17.6	39B
Fluorescent Camping Light	£3.2.6	43

Let us have your enquiries for parts for current PW and PE designs. S.A.E. PLEASE.

NEW MODELS NOMBREX TRANSISTORISED Test Equipment

MODEL	£ s. d.	No.
22 Power Supply	14 0 22	
30 Audio Generator	19 10 24	
31 R.F. Generator	12 10 25	
32 C.R. Bridge	10 10 26	
33 Inductance Bridge	20 0 29	

Send for descriptive illustrated Brochure.

DO IT YOURSELF MW/LW PORTABLE

New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tunable on both mw/lw bands. 7 transistors plus diode push-pull circuit. Fitted 5 inch speaker, large ferrite aerial and Mullard transistors. Easy to build with terrific results. All local and Continental stations.

TOTAL COST **£6.19.6** P.P. 4/6
TO BUILD Send for Brochure 1

MULLARD 1 WATT AMPLIFIER WITH VOLUME CONTROL

Suitable 7 x 4 inch 3 ohm speaker 17/6
Ideal for Portable Record Players. Inter-Comms. Baby Alarms etc. 45/- 3/6d.
For 9 Volts operation.

ITS SO EASY TO BUILD TO PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS

To get the best out of your MAGNVOX STUDIOMATIK DECK Type 383, you need a MARTIN RECORDKIT. This comprises a special high quality 6 valve amplifier and pre-amplifier which comes to you assembled on its printed circuit board, together with necessary transformers, switches, control knobs—in fact everything needed down to the last screw FOR MAKING A SUPER TAPE RECORDER, which, when built, will compare favourably with instruments costing twice as much, yet you need no experience or technical skill to bring this about. THE INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL MAKES BUILDING EASY AND SUCCESS ASSURED.

TWO TRACK. Deck, Amplifier, Cabinet and Speaker. Complete kit with MICROPHONE 7 in 1,200 Hz tape, spare spool. Today's value **£55.** OUR PRICE **£39** pp. FOUR-TRACK. Deck, Amplifier, Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with MICROPHONE 7 in 1,200 Hz, tape, spare spool. Today's value **£60.** OUR PRICE **£39** pp. P.P. 22/6
ALL UNITS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY. Both models. ASK FOR BROCHURE 6

VHF FM SUPERHET TUNER MK11

* 5-MULLARD TRANSISTORS & 4 DIODES - 300 kc/s BANDWIDTH - PRINTED CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION
* HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION MONO AND STEREO * MATCHES AUDIO MK II EQUIPMENT
A Popular VHF FM Tuner now used throughout the country for quality reception of monophonic and with the decoder stereophonic broadcasts. There is no doubt about it—VHF FM gives the the real sound. Excellent stability, economically priced. TOTAL COST **£6.19.6**. DECODER **£5.19.6**. (CABINET 20/- EXTRA) ASK FOR LEAFLET 3

TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS, ZENERS, SCR'S TUNNEL DIODES, FIELD EFFECT TYPES, VALVES, CRYSTALS
New 1968 32-page Booklet
Price 1/- Post Paid
Circuits with Data, Details and Prices of over 2000 different types.
This booklet is a must for every enthusiast.
MANUFACTURERS — DISTRIBUTORS. We also publish a QUANTITY, SEMI-CONDUCTOR BULLETIN.
Please write to us for your copy.

NEW - MALLORY LONG LIFE MERCURY BATTERIES 50% OFF LIST PRICES

* RM12 1.35 volts 3600 mA/h OUR PRICE 5/- each size 2" x 4" dia.
* RM26 10.35 volts 350 mA/h Pack of 8. Size 2 1/2 x 3 dia. OUR PRICE 10/- each
Easy split into eight 1.35v cells. These cells are ideal for any application where SMALL SIZE HIGH CAPACITY and LONG LIFE are required. QUANTITY QUOTATIONS WRITE OR PHONE EXTN. 2.

GARRARD DECKS

BRAND NEW All below list price

	£ s. d.
2025 Mono/Stereo	8 19 6
300 LM with STACH	8 19 6
SP25 MK II	12 12 0
LAB80 MK II	25 0 0
AT60	10 19 6
AT60 Mk II	13 19 6
40 Mk II	11 10 0
3500 Mono/Stereo	14 19 0
401	27 15 0
AP75	21 10 0
SL45	13 19 0
SL65	18 19 6
SL75	32 10 0
SL85	39 10 0
.A70 Mk II	13 13 0

Send for illustrated brochures 16, 17. Complete range of accessories available

Hi-Fi equipment to suit EVERY POCKET

Ask for Hi-Fi- Stock List Leaflet 16.17
VISIT OUR NEW HI-FI CENTRE at 309 EDGWARE RD.,

for all leading makes
AMPLIFIERS
TUNERS
DECKS
SPEAKERS
MICROPHONES
SYSTEMS
ALL WITH DISCOUNTS
IT WILL PAY YOU TO PAY US A VISIT!

Fully Illustrated CATALOGUE

COMPLETELY NEW 9th EDITION (1968)
The most COMPREHENSIVE—CONCISE—CLEAR—COMPONENTS CATALOGUE

Complete with 10/- worth discount vouchers FREE WITH EVERY COPY.

- * 32 pages of transistors and semi-conductor devices, valves and crystals.
- * 200 pages of components and equipment.
- * 65 pages of microphones, decks and Hi-Fi equipment.

6,500 ITEMS
300 BIG PAGES Send today **8'6** Post Paid

HENRY'S RADIO LTD

OPEN MON.-SAT. 9 a.m.-6 p.m. THURS. 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

303 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Mail Order Dept. all types of Components, Organ Dept. (01) 723-1008/9
309 Edgware Road, London, W.2. High Fidelity Sales, P.A. and Test Equipment, Record Decks (01) 723-8963